



United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities

Vienna — 2 March - 14 April 1961

Official Records

Volume II :

Annexes

Final Act

Vienna Convention
on Diplomatic Relations

Optional Protocols

Resolutions



United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities

Vienna — 2 March - 14 April 1961

Official Records

Volume II :

Annexes

Final Act

Vienna Convention
on Diplomatic Relations

Optional Protocols

Resolutions

NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

A/CONF.20/14/Add.1

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. : 62. XI. 1

Price : \$ (U.S.) 1.50
(or equivalent in other currencies)

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
INDEX TO THE DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE	iv
ANNEXES	
Preparatory documents	3
Proposals and amendments submitted in the Committee of the Whole..	8
Reports	49
Proposals and amendments submitted to the plenary Conference.....	76
FINAL ACT OF THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON DIPLOMATIC INTER- COURSE AND IMMUNITIES	81
VIENNA CONVENTION ON DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS	82
OPTIONAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING ACQUISITION OF NATIONALITY	88
OPTIONAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE COMPULSORY SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES .. DISPUTES	89
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE CONFERENCE	89
I. Special Missions	89
II. Consideration of Civil Claims	90
III. Tribute to the International Law Commission	90
IV. Tribute to the Government and people of the Republic of Austria	90

INDEX TO THE DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE

NOTE : Documents listed in italic type are not reproduced in this volume.

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/1/Rev.1 *	Provisional agenda	
A/CONF.20/2 * & Corr.1	Provisional rules of procedure	
A/CONF.20/3 *	Method of work and procedures of the Conference	
A/CONF.20/4 ^b	Draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission at its tenth session	3
A/CONF.20/5 ^c	Draft articles on special missions adopted by the International Law Commission at its twelfth session	7
A/CONF.20/6 *	<i>Text of the final report of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee on functions, privileges and immunities of diplomatic envoys or agents, adopted at the Committee's third session (1960)</i>	
A/CONF.20/7 *	<i>Text of the Convention regarding Diplomatic Officers, adopted by the Sixth International American Conference and signed at Havana on 20 February 1928.</i>	
A/CONF.20/8	<i>Guide to the draft articles in diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission</i>	
A/CONF.20/9 & Corr.1 ^d	<i>Rules of Procedure adopted by the Conference</i>	
A/CONF.20/10	Final Act	81
A/CONF.20/10 Add.1	Resolutions adopted by the Conference	89
A/CONF.20/11	Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations : Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality	88
A/CONF.20/12	Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations : Op- tional Protocol concerning the Compulsory Settle- ment of Disputes	89
A/CONF.20/13 & Corr. 1	Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations	82
A/CONF.20/L.1/Rev.1 *	<i>List of delegations, observers and Secretariat</i>	
A/CONF.20/L.2 & L.2/Corr.1, L.2/Add.1 & Corr.3 L.2/Add.2 and L.2/Add.3	Report of the Committee of the Whole, with annexes (1. Draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations; 2. Draft Optional Protocol concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes; 3. Draft resolution in special missions)	49
A/CONF.20/L.3	United Kingdom : amendment to preamble of draft convention	76

* Mimeographed.

^a Adopted without change at first plenary meeting; for text, see vol. I, p. xxii.

^b Same text as in *General Assembly, Official Records, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9* (A/3859), chapter III; also reprinted in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1958, Vol. II.

^c Same text as in *General Assembly, Official Records, Fifteenth Session, Supplement No. 9* (A/4425), chapter III; also reprinted in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1960, Vol. II.

^d For text, see vol. I, pp. xxiii.

* See vol. I, pp. x-xxi.

Index to the documents of the Conference

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/L.4/Rev.1	Israel: draft resolution on consideration of civil claims	76
A/CONF.20/L.5	Netherlands: amendment to article 29	76
A/CONF.20/L.6	Netherlands: amendments to article 37	76
A/CONF.20/L.7	Netherlands: amendment to article 38	76
A/CONF.20/L.8	Tunisia: amendment to article 6	76
A/CONF.20/L.9/Rev.1	Libya, Morocco & Tunisia: amendments to article 36	76
A/CONF.20/L.10	<i>Resolution on special missions as adopted by the Conference</i>	
A/CONF.20/L.11	Brazil, France, Italy, Liberia, Libya, Morocco, Philippines and Tunisia: amendment to article 9	77
A/CONF.20/L.12 Add. 1, Add.1/Corr.1, Add.2, Add.2/Corr.1 & 2, and Add. 3-8	<i>Title, preamble and articles of the Convention, as successively adopted by the Conference</i>	
A/CONF.20/L.13 & Add.1	Argentina, Cambodia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Honduras, Italy, Netherlands, Panama, Peru, Philippines, El Salvador, Spain, Switzerland and Viet-Nam; Amendment to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention	77
A/CONF.20/L.14	Report of the Credentials Committee	75
A/CONF.20/L.15 & Add.1	Argentina, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Libya, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Tunisia and United Arab Republic: Amendment to article 25	77
A/CONF.20/L.16	Switzerland: proposed new article to be inserted between articles 44 and 45	77
A/CONF.20/L.17	Australia: amendment to article 29	77
A/CONF.20/L.18	Australia: amendment to article 32	77
A/CONF.20/L.19 & Corr.1 and Add.1-3	<i>Drafting Committee papers</i>	
A/CONF.20/L.20	United Kingdom: amendment to article 36	77
A/CONF.20/L.21 & Add. 2	Belgium, Ceylon, Federal Republic of Germany, Ghana, India, Federation of Malaya, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom and United States of America: amendment to article 36	78
A/CONF.20/L.22	United Arab Republic and Spain: draft resolution expressing thanks to the International Law Commission	78
A/CONF.20/L.23	Libya, Morocco & Tunisia: amendments to article 36	78
A/CONF.20/L.24	Ceylon, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Indonesia and Spain: draft resolution expressing thanks to Austria	78
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1	France: Amendments to article 6	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.2	France: Amendment to article 7	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.3	France: Amendment to article 8	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.4	France: Amendement to article 9	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.5	Colombia and Spain: Joint amendement to article 1	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.6	Czechoslovakia: Amendment to article 2	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.7	Czechoslovakia: Proposal to add a new article	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.8	Guatemala: Amendments to article 1	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.9	United Kingdom: Amendments to article 9	8
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.10	United Kingdom: Amendment to article 12	9

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.11	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 13	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.12	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 17	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.13	India : Amendment to article 3	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.14	Liberia and Philippines : Amendment to article 3 ..	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.15	Ecuador and Spain : Joint amendment to article 2 ..	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.16	Ireland : Amendment to article 1	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.17	United States of America : Amendments to article 1.	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.18	United States of America : Amendment to article 4.	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.19	United States of America : Amendments to article 5.	9
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.20	United States of America : Amendment to article 6.	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.21	United States of America : Amendment to article 8.	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.22	Netherlands and Spain : Amendment to article 5.	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.23	Switzerland : Amendment to article 1	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.24	Switzerland : Terminological amendments to the whole of the draft articles	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.25	Byelorussian SSR and Bulgaria : Amendment to article 1	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.26	Italy : Amendment to article 3	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.27	Ceylon : Amendments to article 3	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.28	Ceylon : Amendment to article 4	10
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.29	Romania : Proposal for the preamble to the Conven- tion on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities ..	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.30	Spain : Amendment to article 3	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.31	Belgium : Amendment to article 3	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.32/ Rev.1	Mexico : Amendment to article 6	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.33	Mexico : Amendment to article 3	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.34	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 1	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.35	Guatemala : Amendment to article 1	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.36	Colombia : Amendment to article 5	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.37	Argentina : Amendment to article 4	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.38	Argentina : Amendment to article 6	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.39	Argentina : Amendment to article 8	11
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.40	Italy : Amendment to article 5	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.41	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 5	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.42	Spain : Amendment to article 4	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.43	Italy and Philippines : Amendment to article 4	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.44 & Corr.1	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 5 ..	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.45	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 6	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.46	Spain : Amendment to article 6	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.47	Libya : Amendment to article 6	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.48/ Rev.1	Italy : Amendment to article 6	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.49	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 9	12
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.50	Thailand : Amendment to article 7	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.51	Thailand : Amendment to article 9	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.52	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 8	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.53	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 11	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.54	Mexico : Amendment to article 7	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.55	Mexico : Amendment to article 9	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.56	Mexico : Amendment to article 11	13

Index to the documents of the Conference

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.57 & Add.1	Mexico and Sweden : Amendment to article 13	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.58	Mexico : Amendment to article 17	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.59	Mexico : Amendment to article 18	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.60	Australia : Amendment to article 9	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.62	Tunisia : Amendment to article 7	13
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.63	Belgium : Amendment to article 8	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.64	India : Amendment to article 8	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.65	Tunisia : Amendment to article 10	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.66	Indonesia : Amendment to article 7	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.67	China : Amendment to article 11	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.68	China : Amendment to article 12	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.69	China : Amendment to article 13	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.70	China : Amendment to article 17	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.71	Ceylon : Amendment to article 5	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.72	Ceylon : Amendment to article 9	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.73 & Corr.1	Congo (Leopoldville) : Amendment to article 1 . .	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.74	Congo (Leopoldville) : Amendment to article 6 . .	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.75	Finland : Amendment to article 5	14
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.76	Ceylon : Amendment to article 10	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.77	Brazil, Chile and Ireland : Amendment to article 7	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.78	Spain : Amendment to article 8	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.79	Spain : Amendment to article 9	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.80	Spain : Amendment to article 10	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.81	Cuba : Amendment to article 1	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.82	Cuba : Amendment to article 3	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.83	Ukrainian SSR : Amendment to article 5	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.84	Switzerland : Amendment to article 7	15
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.85	Italy : Amendment to article 8	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.86	Italy : Amendment to article 10	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.87 & Add.1	Brazil, Italy and Venezuela : Amendment to article 12.	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.88	Viet-Nam : Amendment to article 10	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.89	Ghana : Amendment to article 1	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.90	India : Amendment to article 1	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.91	Ceylon : Amendment to article 1	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.92	Spain and Tunisia : Sub-amendment to the French delegation's amendment to article 6	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.93	Spain : Amendment to article 11	16
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.94	Spain : Amendment to article 13	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.95	Spain : Amendment to article 15	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.96	Spain : Amendment to article 17	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.97	Brazil : Amendment to article 15	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.98	France : Amendment to article 13	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.99	Italy : Amendment to article 15	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.100	Italy : Amendment to article 17	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.101	Italy : Amendment to article 18	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.102	Italy : Proposal to add a new article	17
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.103/ Rev.1	Colombia, Guatemala, India, and Spain : Proposal to add a new article	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.104	Chile and Ecuador : Joint amendment to article 6 . .	18

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.105	Argentina and Spain : Joint amendment to article 1	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.106	Republic of Korea : Amendment to article 7	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.107	Switzerland : Amendment to article 11	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.108	Switzerland : Amendment to article 13	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.109	Switzerland : Amendment to article 17	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.110	Australia : Amendment to article 17	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.111	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 15 ..	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.112	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 17 ..	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.113	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 19 ..	18
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.114	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 20 ..	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.114/ Corr.1	Federation of Malaya : Corrigendum to above (French only)	
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.115	Brazil : Amendment to article 12	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.116	Brazil : Amendment to article 41	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.117	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 12	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.118	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 15	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.119	Argentina : Amendment to article 10	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.120	Holy See : Amendment to article 15	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.121	China : Sub-amendment to the joint amendment of Brazil, Chile and Ireland to article 7	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.122	China : Amendment to article 19	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.123	China : Amendment to article 20	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.124	China : Amendment to article 25	19
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.125	France : Amendments to article 25	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.126	Bulgaria : Amendment to article 22	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.127	Mexico : Proposed new article	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.128	Mexico : Amendment to article 19	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.129	Mexico : Amendment to article 20	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.130	Mexico : Amendment to article 21	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.131	Mexico : Amendments to article 25	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.132	Ukrainian SSR : Amendment to article 20	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.133	Chile : Amendment to article 25	20
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.134	Indonesia : Amendment to article 8	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.135	Liberia : Amendment to article 25	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.136	Philippines : Amendment to article 18	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.137	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 7	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.138	Argentina : Amendment to article 25	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.139/ Rev.1	Argentina and Guatemala : Amendment to article 45	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.140	United Arab Republic : Amendment to article 25 ..	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.141	Philippines : Amendment to article 24	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.142	Venezuela : Amendment to article 19	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.143	Venezuela : Amendment to article 21	21
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.144	Venezuela : Amendment to article 24	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.145	Venezuela : Amendment to article 25	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.146	Japan : Amendment to article 20	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.147	Indonesia : Amendment to article 25	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.148	Hungary : Proposed preamble to the Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.149	France and Italy : Amendment to article 22	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.150/ Rev.1	Italy : Amendment to article 24	22

Index to the documents of the Conference

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.151/ Rev.2	United Arab Republic : Amendment to article 25 ..	22
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.152	Federation of Malaya : Amendments to article 25 ..	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.153	United States of America : Amendment to article 22	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154	United States of America : Amendments to article 25	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.155	Guatemala : Amendment to article 13	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.156	Guatemala : Amendment to article 29	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.157	Switzerland : Amendment to article 19	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158 & Add.1	Switzerland : Amendments to article 25	23
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.159	Burma and Ceylon : Amendments to article 21	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.160/ Rev.1	India : Amendment to article 19	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.161	India : Amendment to article 20	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.162	Czechoslovakia : Amendment to article 25	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.163	Ireland and Japan : Amendment to article 20	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.164	Belgium : Amendment to article 21	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.165	India : Amendment to article 25	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.166	Austria and Spain : Joint amendment to article 21 ..	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.167	Spain : Amendment to article 25	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.168	Spain : Amendments to article 20	24
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.169	Viet-Nam : Amendment to article 19	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.170	Denmark : Amendment to article 17	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.171	Poland : Amendments to article 30	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.172	Spain : Amendment to article 17	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.173	Colombia : Amendment to article 29	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.174	Colombia : Proposed new article	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175	Poland and Czechoslovakia : Proposal for final clauses	25
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.176	USSR : Amendment to article 29	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.177	Ghana : Amendment to article 13	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.178	Mexico : Amendment to article 29	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.179 & Add.1	Mexico and Chile : Amendment to article 30	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.180	Mexico : Amendment to article 37	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.181	Mexico : Amendments to article 38	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.182	Mexico : Amendment to article 43	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.183	Bulgaria and Ukrainian SSR : Amendments to article 39	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.184	Guatemala : Amendment to article 34	26
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.185	Guatemala : Amendment to article 35	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.186/ Rev.1	Netherlands : Amendments to article 29	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.187	Netherlands : Amendment to article 31	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.188	Netherlands : Amendments to article 32	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.189	Netherlands : Amendment to article 36	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.190	Netherlands : Amendments to article 38	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.191	Netherlands : Amendment to article 39	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.192	Spain : Proposed new article	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.193	Mexico : Proposal concerning the title of the Con- vention	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.194	USSR : Amendments to article 34	27
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.195	Italy : Amendment to article 29	28

United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.196	Italy : Amendment to article 31	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.197	Italy : Amendment to article 34	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.198	Italy : Amendment to article 35	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.199	Italy : Amendments to article 36	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.200/ Rev.2	Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : Amendments to article 30	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.201	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 31	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.202	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 32	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.203	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 34	28
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.204	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 35	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.205	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 36	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.206	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 37	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.207/ Rev.1	United Kingdom : Amendments to article 38	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.208	Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : Amendment to article 29	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.209	China : Amendment to article 27	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.210	China : Amendment to article 29	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.211/ Rev.1	Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : Amendments to article 36	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.212/ Rev.1	Denmark : Amendments to article 34	29
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.213	Denmark : Amendment to article 36	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.214	Belgium : Amendment to article 27	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.215	Switzerland : Amendment to article 29	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.216	Belgium : Amendment to article 36	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.217	France : Amendment to article 30	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.218	France : Amendment to article 31	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219	France : Amendments to article 32	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.220	Spain : Amendment to article 28	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221	Spain : Amendments to article 29	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.222	France : Amendments to article 34	30
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.223	France : Amendment to article 35	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.224	France : Amendment to article 37	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.225	France : Amendment to article 38	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.226	Australia : Amendment to article 31	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.227	Australia : Amendments to article 34	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.228/ Rev.1	Burma, Ceylon and Federation of Malaya : Amend- ments to article 36	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.229	Venezuela : Amendment to article 29	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.230 & Add.1	Venezuela and Chile : Amendment to article 30	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.231	Venezuela : Amendment to article 32	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.232	Venezuela : Amendment to article 34	31
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.233	Venezuela : Amendment to article 36	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.234	Venezuela : Amendment to article 37	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.235	Austria : Amendment to article 32	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.236	Austria : Amendments to article 34	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.237	Austria : Amendment to article 36	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.238	Switzerland : Amendment to article 31	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.239	Switzerland : Amendments to article 32	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.240	Switzerland : Amendments to article 34	32

Index to the documents of the Conference

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.241	Switzerland : Amendment to article 35	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.242	Switzerland : Amendments to article 36	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.243	Switzerland : Amendment to article 38	32
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.244	Nigeria : Amendment to article 32	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.245	Australia : Amendment to article 35	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.246/ Rev.1	Canada : Amendment to article 37	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.247	Japan : Amendment to article 32	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.248	Japan : Amendments to article 34	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.249	Japan : Amendments to article 36	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.250	Japan : Amendment to article 37	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.251	France and Italy : Amendment to article 38	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.252	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 34 ..	33
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.253	Federation of Malaya : Amendment to article 38 ..	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.254	India : Amendment to article 31	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.255	India : Amendment to article 34	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.256	India : Amendment to article 36	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257	Canada : Amendments to article 32	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.258/ Rev.1	Canada : Amendments to article 36	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.259	United States of America : Amendment to article 28	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.260	United States of America : Amendments to article 29	34
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.261	United States of America : Amendment to article 30	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.262	United States of America : Amendment to article 31	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263	United States of America : Amendments to article 32	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.264	Argentina, India, Indonesia, United Arab Republic : Amendment to article 25	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.265	Austria : Amendments to article 31	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.266	Belgium : Amendment to article 33	35
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.267 & Add.1	Spain : Amendments to article 30	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.268	Spain : Amendments to article 31	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.269	Spain : Amendments to article 32	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.270	Spain : Amendment to article 33	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.271	Spain : Amendment to article 38	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272	United States of America : Amendments to article 34	36
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.273 Rev.1	United States of America : Amendments to article 36	37
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.274	United States of America : Amendments to article 37	37
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275/ Rev.1	United States of America : Amendments to article 38	37
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.276	United States of America : Amendments to article 39	37
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.277	Australia : Amendments to article 34	37
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.278 & Add.1	Australia : Amendments to article 36	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.279	Australia : Amendment to article 37	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.280	Spain : Proposed new article	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.281	Report of the working party set up by the Com- mittee of the Whole at its 18th meeting to consider the proposal by Italy concerning the Diplomatic Corps	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.282	Australia : Amendment to article 32	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.283	Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Spain : Joint amendment to article 30	38

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.284	Belgium : Proposed new article	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.285/ Rev.1	Viet-Nam : Amendments to article 36	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.286	France and Switzerland : Amendments to article 25	38
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.287	Belgium : Amendment to article 42	39
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.288	Australia : Amendment to article 29	39
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289 & Add.1-3	Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Turkey and United States of America : Proposal for title of Convention and final clauses	39
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.290 & Add.1	Chile, Colombia, Ecuador and Guatemala : Amend- ment to article 30	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.291	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 25	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.292	Holy See : Amendment to article 30	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.293	Sweden : Amendment to article 38	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.294	Ghana : Amendment to article 25	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.295	Brazil : Amendments to article 36	42
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.296	Bulgaria : Amendment to article 45	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.297	Indonesia : Proposed new article	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.298	United States of America : Amendment to article 44	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.299	United States of America : Amendment to article 45	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.300	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 42	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.301	United Kingdom : Amendment to article 44	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.302 & Corr.1	China : Amendment to article 45	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.303	Albania and Czechoslovakia : Amendments to arti- cle 40	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.304	Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia : Amendment to arti- cle 44	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.305	Japan : Amendment to article 1	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.306	Japan : Amendment to article 40	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.307/ Rev.1	Japan : Amendment to article 45	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.308	Sweden : Amendments to article 36	43
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.309	Canada : Amendment to article 42	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.310	Report of the Working Party set up to consider the amendments to article 31	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.311	Nigeria : Proposal for the Title of the Convention ..	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.312	United States of America : Amendment to article 1 ..	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.313	Ghana : Proposal for the title of the Convention ..	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.314	Report of the working group set up to consider the amendments to article 35	44
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.315	Report to the Committee of the Whole of the Sub- Committee on Special Missions	45
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.316 & Add.1	Iraq, Italy, Poland and United Arab Republic : Amendment to article 45	46
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.317	Iran : Amendment to the final clauses proposed by Italy, Liberia, Peru, Philippines, Turkey and United States of America	46
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.318	Brazil, Colombia, Japan, Mexico, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States of America : Proposed text for a preamble to the Convention	46
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.319	Spain : Amendment to article 39	46
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.320	[Not issued]	
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.321	Spain : Amendment to article 42	46

Index to the documents of the Conference

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.322	Switzerland : Draft preamble to the Convention ..	46
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.323	Ghana : Proposed text for a preamble to the Convention	47
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.324	Text of article 1 as approved by the drafting committee	47
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.325	Belgium : Sub-amendment to the amendment of Argentina and Guatemala to article 45	47
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.326	Argentina, Ghana, Guatemala, India, Federation of Malaya, Mexico, Spain and United Arab Republic : Amendment to article 1	47
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.327	Federal Republic of Germany : Amendment to article 42	47
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.328	Australia and Federation of Malaya : Joint amendment to article 42	48
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329	Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia and United Arab Republic : Proposed text for a preamble to the Convention	48
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.330/ Rev.1	Netherlands : Sub-amendment to the amendment by Iran to the final clauses	48
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.331	Ireland and Sweden : Proposal concerning the custody of the final act	48
A/CONF.20/C.1/L.332	Ecuador and Venezuela : Proposed article to be inserted in the final clauses	48

ANNEXES

[NOTE : For the table of contents, see titles in roman type in the *Index to documents of the Conference*, p. IV of this volume].

PREPARATORY DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/4

Draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission at its tenth session

DEFINITIONS

Article 1

For the purpose of the present draft articles, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them :

(a) The "head of the mission" is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(b) The "members of the mission" are the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission;

(c) The "members of the staff of the mission" are the members of the diplomatic staff, of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission;

(d) The "diplomatic staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank;

(e) A "diplomatic agent" is the head of the mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission;

(f) The "administrative and technical staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission;

(g) The "service staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission in the domestic service of the mission;

(h) A "private servant" is a person in the domestic service of the head or of a member of the mission.

SECTION I. — DIPLOMATIC INTERCOURSE
IN GENERAL*Establishment of diplomatic relations
and missions*

Article 2

The establishment of diplomatic relations between States, and of permanent diplomatic missions, takes place by mutual consent.

Functions of a diplomatic mission

Article 3

The functions of a diplomatic mission consist, *inter alia*, in :

(a) Representing the sending State in the receiving State;

(b) Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State and of its nationals;

(c) Negotiating with the government of the receiving State;

(d) Ascertaining by all lawful means conditions and developments in the receiving State, and reporting thereon to the government of the sending State;

(e) Promoting friendly relations between the sending State and the receiving State, and developing their economic, cultural and scientific relations.

*Appointment of the head
of the mission : agrément*

Article 4

The sending State must make certain that the agrément of the receiving State has been given for the person it proposes to accredit as head of the mission to that State.

Appointment to more than one State

Article 5

Unless objection is offered by any of the receiving States concerned, a head of mission to one State may be accredited as head of mission to one or more other States.

Appointment of the staff of the mission

Article 6

Subject to the provisions of articles 7, 8 and 10, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission. In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand, for its approval.

Appointment of nationals of the receiving State

Article 7

Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may be appointed from amongst the nationals of the receiving State only with the express consent of that State.

Persons declared persona non grata

Article 8

1. The receiving State may at any time notify the sending State that the head of the mission, or any member of the staff of the mission is *persona non grata* or not acceptable. In such case, the sending State shall, as the case may be, recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission.

2. If the sending State refuses or fails within a reasonable period to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1, the receiving State may refuse to recognize the person concerned as a member of the mission.

Notification of arrival and departure

Article 9

The arrival and departure of the members of the staff of the mission, and also of members of their families, and of their private servants, shall be notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State. A similar notification shall be given whenever members of the mission and private servants are locally engaged or discharged.

Size of staff

Article 10

1. In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of the mission, the receiving State may refuse to accept a size exceeding what is reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State, and to the needs of the particular mission.

2. The receiving State may equally, within similar bounds and on a non-discriminatory basis, refuse to accept officials of a particular category.

*Offices away from the seat of the mission***Article 11**

The sending State may not, without the consent of the receiving State, establish offices in towns other than those in which the mission itself is established.

*Commencement of the functions of the head of the mission***Article 12**

The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State either when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, or when he has presented his letters of credence, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which shall be applied in a uniform manner.

*Classes of heads of mission***Article 13**

1. Heads of mission are divided into three classes — namely :

(a) That of ambassadors or nuncios accredited to Heads of State;

(b) That of envoys, ministers and internuncios accredited to Heads of State;

(c) That of chargés d'affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

2. Except as concerns precedence and etiquette, there shall be no differentiation between heads of mission by reason of their class.

Article 14

The class to which the heads of their missions are to be assigned shall be agreed between States.

*Precedence***Article 15**

1. Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of date either of the official notification of their arrival or of the presentation of their letters of credence, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which must be applied without discrimination.

2. Alterations in the credentials of a head of mission not involving any change of class shall not affect his precedence.

3. The present article is without prejudice to any existing practice in the receiving State regarding the precedence of the representative of the Pope.

*Mode of reception***Article 16**

The procedure to be observed in each State for the reception of heads of mission shall be uniform in respect of each class.

*Chargé d'affaires ad interim***Article 17**

If the post of head of the mission is vacant, or if the head of the mission is unable to perform his functions, the affairs of the mission shall be conducted by a chargé d'affaires ad interim, whose name shall be notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State.

*Use of flag and emblem***Article 18**

The mission and its head shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on the premises of the mission, and on the residence and the means of transport of the head of the mission.

SECTION II. — DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**SUB-SECTION A. — MISSION PREMISES AND ARCHIVES***Accommodation***Article 19**

The receiving State must either permit the sending State to acquire on its territory the premises necessary for its mission, or ensure adequate accommodation in some other way.

*Inviolability of the mission premises***Article 20**

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the receiving State may not enter them, save with the consent of the head of the mission.

2. The receiving State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission and their furnishings shall be immune from any search, requisition, attachment or execution.

*Exemption of mission premises from tax***Article 21**

The sending State and the head of the mission shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues or taxes in respect of the premises of the mission, whether owned or leased, other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

*Inviolability of the archives***Article 22**

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable.

SUB-SECTION B. — FACILITATION OF THE WORK OF THE MISSION, FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND COMMUNICATION*Facilities***Article 23**

The receiving State shall accord full facilities for the performance of the mission's functions.

*Free movement***Article 24**

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the receiving State shall ensure to all members of the mission freedom of movement and travel in its territory.

*Freedom of communication**Article 25*

1. The receiving State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government and the other missions and consulates of the sending State, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including diplomatic couriers and messages in code or cipher.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable.

3. The diplomatic bag shall not be opened or detained.

4. The diplomatic bag, which must bear visible external marks of its character, may only contain diplomatic documents or articles intended for official use.

5. The diplomatic courier shall be protected by the receiving State. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

Article 26

The fees and charges levied by the mission in the course of its official duties shall be exempt from all dues and taxes.

SUB-SECTION C. — PERSONAL PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

*Personal inviolability**Article 27*

The person of a diplomatic agent shall be inviolable. He shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The receiving State shall treat him with due respect and shall take all reasonable steps to prevent any attack on his person, freedom or dignity.

*Inviolability of residence and property**Article 28*

1. The private residence of a diplomatic agent shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.

2. His papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 29, his property, shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

*Immunity from jurisdiction**Article 29*

1. A diplomatic agent shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the receiving State. He shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, save in the case of :

(a) A real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless he holds it on behalf of his government for the purposes of the mission;

(b) An action relating to a succession in which the diplomatic agent is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee;

(c) An action relating to a professional or commercial activity exercised by the diplomatic agent in the receiving State, and outside his official functions.

2. A diplomatic agent is not obliged to give evidence as a witness.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of a diplomatic agent except in the cases coming under sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

4. The immunity of a diplomatic agent from the jurisdiction of the receiving State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

*Waiver of immunity**Article 30*

1. The immunity of its diplomatic agents from jurisdiction may be waived by the sending State.

2. In criminal proceedings, waiver must always be express.

3. In civil or administrative proceedings, waiver may be express or implied. A waiver is presumed to have occurred if a diplomatic agent appears as defendant without claiming any immunity. The initiation of proceedings by a diplomatic agent shall preclude him from invoking immunity of jurisdiction in respect of counter-claims directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity of jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement for which a separate waiver must be made.

*Exemption from social security legislation**Article 31*

The members of the mission and the members of their families who form part of their households, shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be exempt from the social security legislation in force in that State except in respect of servants and employees if themselves subject to the social security legislation of the receiving State. This shall not exclude voluntary participation in social security schemes in so far as this is permitted by the legislation of the receiving State.

*Exemption from taxation**Article 32*

A diplomatic agent shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, save :

(a) Indirect taxes incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) Dues and taxes on private immovable property, situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless he holds it on behalf of his Government for the purposes of the mission;

(c) Estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the receiving State, subject, however, to the provisions of article 38 concerning estates left by members of the family of the diplomatic agent;

(d) Dues and taxes on income having its source in the receiving State;

(e) Charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) Subject to the provisions of article 21, registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty.

*Exemption from personal services and contributions**Article 33*

The diplomatic agent shall be exempt from all personal services or contributions.

*Exemption from customs duties and inspection**Article 34*

1. The receiving State shall, in accordance with the regulations established by its legislation, grant exemption from customs duties on :

(a) Articles for the use of a diplomatic mission;

(b) Articles for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or members of his family belonging to his household, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are very serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law of the receiving State. Such inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the diplomatic agent or in the presence of his authorized representative.

*Acquisition of nationality**Article 35*

Members of the mission, not being nationals of the receiving State, and members of their families forming part of their household, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State, acquire the nationality of that State.

*Persons entitled to privileges and immunities**Article 36*

1. Apart from diplomatic agents, the members of the family of a diplomatic agent forming part of his household, and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34.

2. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of the receiving State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment.

3. Private servants of the head or members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission.

*Diplomatic agents who are nationals of the receiving State**Article 37*

1. A diplomatic agent who is a national of the receiving State shall enjoy inviolability and also immunity from jurisdiction in respect of official acts performed in the

exercise of his functions. He shall enjoy such other privileges and immunities as may be granted to him by the receiving State.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission and private servants who are nationals of the receiving State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission.

*Duration of privileges and immunities**Article 38*

1. Every person entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so, but shall subsist until that time, even in case of armed conflict. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of the receiving State, or of a member of his family, the receiving State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country, and the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall be levied only on immovable property situated in the receiving State.

*Duties of third States**Article 39*

1. If a diplomatic agent passes through or is in the territory of a third State while proceeding to take up or to return to his post, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return. The same shall apply in case of any members of his family enjoying diplomatic privileges or immunities who are accompanying the diplomatic agent, or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

2. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraph 1, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative, technical or service staff of a mission, and of members of their families, through their territories.

3. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as is accorded by the receiving State. They shall accord to diplomatic couriers in transit the same inviolability and protection as the receiving State is bound to accord.

**SECTION III. — CONDUCT OF THE MISSION
AND OF ITS MEMBERS TOWARDS
THE RECEIVING STATE**

Article 40

1. Without prejudice to their diplomatic privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. Unless otherwise agreed, all official business with the receiving State entrusted to a diplomatic mission by its government shall be conducted with or through the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State.

3. The premises of a diplomatic mission must not be used in any manner incompatible with the functions of the mission as laid down in the present draft articles, or by other rules of general international law, or by any special agreements in force between the sending and the receiving State.

**SECTION IV. — END OF THE FUNCTION
OF A DIPLOMATIC AGENT**

Modes of termination

Article 41

The function of a diplomatic agent comes to an end, *inter alia* :

(a) If it was for a limited period, then on the expiry of that period, provided there has been no extension of it;

(b) On notification by the government of the sending State to the government of the receiving State that the diplomatic agent's function has come to an end (recall);

(c) On notification by the receiving State, given in accordance with article 8, that it considers the diplomatic agent's function to be terminated.

Facilitation of departure

Article 42

The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, grant facilities in order to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities to leave at the earliest possible moment, and must, in particular, in case of need, place at their disposal the necessary means of transport for themselves and their property.

Protection of premises, archives and interests

Article 43

If diplomatic relations are broken off between two States, or if a mission is permanently or temporarily recalled :

(a) The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, respect and protect the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives;

(b) The sending State may entrust the custody of the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives, to the mission of a third State acceptable to the receiving State;

(c) The sending State may entrust the protection of its interests to the mission of a third State acceptable to the receiving State.

SECTION V. — NON-DISCRIMINATION

Article 44

1. In the application of the present rules, the receiving State shall not discriminate as between States.

2. However, discrimination shall not be regarded as taking place :

(a) Where the receiving State applies one of the present rules restrictively because of a restrictive application of that rule to its mission in the sending State;

(b) Where the action of the receiving State consists in the grant, on the basis of reciprocity, of greater privileges and immunities than are required by the present rules.

SECTION VI. — SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Article 45

Any dispute between States concerning the interpretation and application of this Convention that cannot be settled through diplomatic channels shall be referred to conciliation or arbitration or, failing that, shall, at the request of either of the parties, be submitted to the International Court of Justice.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/5

**Draft Articles on Special Missions adopted by the
International Law Commission at its twelfth
session**

Article 1. — Definitions

1. The expression "special mission" means an official mission of state representatives sent by one State to another in order to carry out a special task. It also applies to an itinerant envoy who carries out special tasks in the States to which he proceeds.

2. The expression "1958 draft" denotes the draft Articles on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities prepared by the International Law Commission in 1958.

Article 2. — Applicability of section I of the 1958 draft

Of the provisions of section I of the 1958 draft, only articles 8, 9 and 18 apply to special missions.

*Article 3. — Applicability of sections II, III and IV
of the 1958 draft*

1. The provisions of sections II, III and IV apply to special missions also.

2. In addition to the modes of termination referred to in article 41 of the 1958 draft, the functions of a special mission will come to an end when the tasks entrusted to it have been carried out.

PROPOSALS AND AMENDMENTS SUBMITTED IN THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

NOTE : The amendments and proposals contained in documents (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1 to L.332) are except where otherwise indicated, amendments or proposals relating to the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission at its tenth session.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1

France : amendments to article 6

[Original : French]
[6 March 1961]

1. Between the first and second sentences, insert the following text : " Nevertheless, entry on the Diplomatic List of members of the diplomatic staff shall be subject to the agreement of the receiving State. Such entry shall constitute recognition of diplomatic rank by the receiving State. "

2. After the second sentence add the following text : " The same shall apply to specialized technical advisers and attachés. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.2

France : amendment to article 7

[Original : French]
[6 March 1961]

Add, at the end : " The receiving State may reserve the same right with regard to nationals of a third State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.3

France : amendment to article 8

[Original : French]
[6 March 1961]

In paragraph 1, after the words " at any time ", insert the words " and without having to explain its decision ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.4

France : amendment to article 9

[Original : French]
[6 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph, worded as follows :

" Such notifications shall be transmitted by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs to the competent authorities, who shall issue or withdraw the necessary residence permits and cards, as required. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.5

Colombia and Spain : joint amendment to article 1

[Original : Spanish]
[6 March 1961]

Replace paragraph (a) by the following text :

(a) The " head of the mission " is the official diplomatic representative of a State in another State.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.6

Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 2

[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph reading as follows :

" Differences in constitutional, legal and social systems shall not prevent the establishment and maintenance of diplomatic relations between States. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.7

Czechoslovakia : proposal to add a new article

[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Insert the following new article between articles 1 and 2 :

" Every State possesses the right of legation, which includes the right to send and receive diplomatic agents. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.8

Guatemala : amendments to article 1

[Original : Spanish]
[6 March 1961]

1. For sub-section (d), substitute the following :

(d) The " diplomatic staff " consists of the head of the mission, ministers or minister-counsellors, counsellors, secretaries and attachés.

2. For sub-section (e), substitute the following :

(e) A " diplomatic agent " is the head of the mission or the member of the diplomatic staff replacing him in a case to which article 17 applies.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.9

United Kingdom : amendments to article 9

[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

1. In the first sentence, delete the words " of the staff ".

2. In the first sentence, add the words " , unless otherwise agreed, " after the words " private servants, shall ".

3. In the second sentence, add the words " who are entitled to privileges and immunities " after the words " private servants ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.10**United Kingdom : amendment to article 12**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Add the words "or other appropriate ministry" after the words "Ministry for Foreign Affairs".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.11**United Kingdom : amendments to article 13**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 (a), add the words "or High Commissioners of the Commonwealth countries" after the words "Heads of State".

2. In paragraph 1 (c), add the words "or Acting High Commissioners of the Commonwealth countries" after the words "Ministers for Foreign Affairs".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.12**United Kingdom : amendments to article 17**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

1. Add the words "or by an Acting High Commissioner as the case may be" after the words "chargé d'affaires ad interim".

2. Add the words "or other appropriate ministry" after the words "Ministry for Foreign Affairs".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.13**India : amendment to article 3**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Amend paragraph (b) to read as follows :

"Protecting the interests of the sending State and of its nationals to the extent recognized by international law."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.14**Liberia and Philippines : amendment to article 3**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Amend article 3 to read as follows :

"The functions of a diplomatic mission consist, *inter alia*, in :

"(a) Representing the sending State in the receiving State;

"(b) Negotiating with the government of the receiving State;

"(c) Ascertaining by all lawful means conditions and developments in the receiving State, and reporting thereon to the government of the sending State;

"(d) Promoting friendly relations between the sending State and the receiving State and developing their economic, cultural and scientific relations;

"(e) Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State and of its nationals."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.15**Ecuador and Spain : joint amendment to article 2**[Original : Spanish]
[6 March 1961]

Replace article 2 by the following text :

"In the exercise of the right of mission, the establishment of diplomatic relations between States and of permanent diplomatic missions takes place by mutual consent. The form of the accrediting documents may likewise be established by mutual consent."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.16**Ireland : amendment to article 1**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

Amend paragraph (d) to read as follows :

"The 'diplomatic staff' consists of the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank and comprises the following classes : ministers, ministers-counsellors, counsellors, first secretaries, second secretaries, third secretaries, attachés."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.17**United States of America : amendments to article 1**[Original : English]
[6 March 1961]

1. In sub-paragraph (h), after the words "member of the mission", add the words "and who is not an employee of the sending State."

2. Add a new paragraph (i) reading as follows :

"A member of the family is the spouse of a member of the mission, any minor child or any other unmarried child who is a fulltime student and such other members of the immediate family of a member of the mission residing with him as may be agreed upon between the receiving and the sending States."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.18**United States of America : amendment to article 4**[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add the words "or other sign of approval" after the words "certain that the agrément".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.19**United States of America : amendments to article 5**[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

1. Replace the words "Unless objection is offered" by the words "After proper notification and in the absence of objection".

2. Replace the words "to one State" by the words "or any other member of the diplomatic staff of the mission".

3. Replace the words "as head of mission" by the words "or assigned".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.20**United States of America : amendment to article 6**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add the words " the inherent right of the receiving State to refuse to accept a particular individual, and " after the words " Subject to ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.21**United States of America : amendment to article 8**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

In paragraph 1, replace the word " notify " by the words " by written notification inform ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.22**Netherlands and Spain : amendment to article 5**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph reading as follows :

" Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to another State, unless objection is offered by the receiving State. "

COMMENT

Article 5 of the International Law Commission's draft provides for the possibility of a State accrediting the same person as head of mission to several other States. This provision corresponds to a widespread practice, which is prompted by the desire of many States, in particular smaller States, to limit the number of their diplomatic personnel abroad without reducing the number of their diplomatic missions.

The same result can be achieved if several States entrust their representation in another State to one and the same diplomatic agent. That diplomatic agent would then combine in his person the functions of representative of two or more States. This method might be particularly appropriate in cases where the sending States concerned are *inter se* closely connected.

Under the proposed paragraph 2 each of the sending States would still formally have its own permanent diplomatic mission. In practice these missions will probably be accommodated in the same premises and employ the same staff. The question of the representation of a group of States as a separate international unit is outside the scope of the proposal.

The proposal corresponds to the second paragraph of article 5 of the Convention regarding Diplomatic Officers, adopted by the Sixth International American Conference and signed at Havana 20 February 1928, and to the comments of the Luxembourg Government (A/4164/Add.5) on the draft of 1958.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.23**Switzerland : amendment to article 1**

[Original : French]
[7 March 1961]

1. In paragraph (a) delete the words " the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity " and substitute the words " the person accredited as such ".

2. In paragraph (c) delete the words " administrative and technical staff " and substitute the words " chancery staff ".

3. In paragraph (f) delete the words " administrative and technical staff " and substitute the words " chancery staff " ; after the words " service of the mission " add in parentheses the words "(such as chancery secretary, interpreters, clerks and cipher clerks)".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.24**Switzerland : terminological amendments to the whole of the draft articles**

[Original : French]
[7 March 1961]

1. [Does not affect the English text].

2. Replace the term " receiving State " by the term " State of residence " throughout.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.25**Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic and Bulgaria : amendment to article 1**

[Original : Russian]
[7 March 1961]

Add the following sub-paragraph (i) :

" (i) The ' premises of the mission ' are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.26**Italy : amendment to article 3**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

In the first line, replace the words " *inter alia* " by the word " mainly ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.27**Ceylon : amendments to article 3**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

1. Replace paragraph (b) by the following :

" Safeguarding by all lawful means the interests of the sending State and of its nationals in the receiving State. "

2. Replace paragraph (d) by the following :

" Keeping the sending State informed on conditions and developments in the receiving State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.28**Ceylon : amendment to article 4**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add at the end " the agrément to be given with the least possible delay ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.29**Romania : proposal for the preamble to the Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities**

[Original : French]
[7 March 1961]

Insert the following paragraph in the preamble to the Convention :

" Being convinced that the purpose of diplomacy should be to preserve and strengthen international peace and security, and to promote between States co-operation founded on respect for the freedom and independence of nations and their national sovereignty; "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.30**Spain : amendment to article 3**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

1. After paragraph (c) add the following :

" (d) Performing consular functions, if the receiving State does not expressly object thereto; "

2. Paragraph (d), unamended, would then become paragraph (e).

3. Replace paragraph (e) of the draft article by the following text :

" (f) Promoting and developing friendly relations of all kinds between the sending State and the receiving State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.31**Belgium : amendment to article 3**

[Original : French]
[7 March 1961]

Re-draft paragraph (e) as follows :

" Promoting relations between the sending State and the receiving State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.32/Rev.1**Mexico : amendment to article 6**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

Amend article 6 to read as follows :

" 1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 hereof and of articles 7, 8 and 10, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission. In the case of attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand for its approval.

" 2. The receiving State may refuse to accept a member of the staff of the mission of the sending State. It need not give reasons for a refusal. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.33**Mexico : amendment to article 3**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

After the word " nationals " in paragraph (b), add the following words : "... within the limits permitted by international law. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.34**Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 1**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add a new paragraph to article 1 reading as follows :

" A ' diplomatic mission ' is the permanent mission established by the sending State in the receiving State for fulfilment of functions foreseen in the present Convention. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.35**Guatemala : amendment to article 1**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

" (j) A diplomatic official is the head of the mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.36**Colombia : amendment to article 5**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

At end, add the following sentence :

" A head of mission may likewise act as his country's representative to international organizations having their headquarters in the receiving State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.37**Argentina : amendment to article 4**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Add the following paragraph at the end of the article :

" The receiving State need not state reasons for a refusal. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.38**Argentina : amendment to article 6**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Amend the last sentence of the article to read as follows :

" In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand so that it may give or refuse its approval and need not state reasons for a refusal. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.39**Argentina : amendment to article 8**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Amend the first paragraph to read as follows :

" 1. The receiving State may at any time notify the sending State that the head of the mission or any member of the staff of the mission is *persona non grata* or not acceptable and need not state reasons for its decision. The

sending State shall then, as the case may be, recall the person or terminate his functions with the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.40

Italy : amendment to article 5

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 5 to read :

"The sending State may appoint the head of its mission to one or more other States only after having ascertained that there are no objections from the receiving States concerned."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.41

Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 5

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph reading as follows :

"If the sending State accredits a head of mission to one or more other States it may establish diplomatic mission provisionally headed by a chargé d'affaires ad interim, in States where the head of mission has not his permanent seat."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.42

Spain : amendment to article 4

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Add the word "permanent" before the word "head"
("... as permanent head of the mission ...").

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.43

Italy and Philippines : amendment to article 4

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Add the following sentence :

"The receiving State shall decide within reasonable time either to grant or to refuse the said agrément."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.44 & Corr.1

Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 5

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 5 to read :

"A head of mission to one State may be accredited as head of mission to one or more other States with the concurrence of all the receiving States concerned."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.45

Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 6

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

1. In the last sentence, replace the word "submitted" by the word "notified".

2. In the last sentence, replace the word "approval" by the word "agreement".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.46

Spain : amendment to article 6

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 6 to read :

"Subject to the provisions of articles 7, 8 and 10, the sending State and the Head of the Mission shall inform the receiving State of the appointments to the staff of the mission freely made by them.

"In the case of attachés to the diplomatic mission, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand, for its approval."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.47

Libya : amendment to article 6

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 6 to read as follows :

"Subject to the provisions of articles 7, 8 and 10 the sending State may freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission.

"The receiving State may decline in principle to accept military, naval or air attachés of any sending State.

"The exchange of this category of staff between States shall be only carried out on mutual consent."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.48/Rev.1

Italy : amendment to article 6

[Original : English]
[10 March 1961]

Amend article 6 to read :

"Subject to the provisions of articles 7, 8 and 10, the sending State may appoint the diplomatic staff with the approval of the receiving State. The written acknowledgement by the receiving State of the communication of the appointment is equivalent to an approval. In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the sending State shall request beforehand this approval."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.49

Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 9

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 9 to read as follows :

"The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the receiving State shall be notified of :

"(a) The arrival of members of the staff of the mission after their appointment to the mission, and their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

"(b) The arrival and final departure of a person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person joins the family or leaves the household of a member of the mission;

"(c) The arrival and final departure of members of the private staff in the employ of persons referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this article and, where appropriate, the fact that they are leaving the employ of such persons."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.50**Thailand : amendment to article 7**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend article 7 to read :

"Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may be appointed from amongst persons who are the nationals of the receiving State under the law of such State, only with the express consent of that State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.51**Thailand : amendment to article 9**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Delete the words "of the staff".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.52**United Kingdom : amendment to article 8**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

In the second sentence of paragraph 1, add the words "his appointment or" after the word "terminate".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.53**United Kingdom : amendments to article 11**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

1. Add the words "forming part of the diplomatic mission" after the words "establish offices".
2. Replace the word "towns" by the word "localities".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.54**Mexico : amendment to article 7**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Insert at the end of this article the words : "... and on the conditions it may lay down."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.55**Mexico : amendment to article 9**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Re-draft article 9 to read :

"1. The arrival and departure of the members of the staff of the mission, and also of members of their families, and of their private servants, shall be notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State. A similar notification shall be given whenever members of the staff of the mission or private servants are locally appointed or engaged.

"2. The notice required by the preceding paragraph shall include particulars of the functions or duties of the new members of the staff of the mission.

"3. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State shall also be notified of the names of persons permanently removed from their posts or dismissed, and of

persons to whom functions or duties are assigned, other than those stated in the notice previously given in compliance with paragraph 2, but only if the change in functions or duties affects their position in relation to the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.56**Mexico : amendment to article 11**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Replace the word "mission" by the word "government".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.57 & Add.1**Mexico and Sweden : amendment to article 13**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Delete sub-paragraph (b).

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.58**Mexico : amendment to article 17**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

Add the following paragraph 2 :

"2. The notice required by the preceding paragraph shall be given by the head of the mission or, in his absence, directly by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the sending State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.59**Mexico : amendment to article 18**

[Original : Spanish]
[7 March 1961]

At end, delete the words "and the means of transport of the head of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.60**Australia : amendment to article 9**

[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

At the end of the first sentence, add the words "in advance if possible."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.62**Tunisia : amendment to article 7**

[Original : French]
[8 March 1961]

Amend article 7 to read :

"Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may be appointed from among the nationals of a third State only with the express consent of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.63**Belgium : amendment to article 8***[Original : French]**[8 March 1961]*

Add the following to paragraph 1 : "A person may be declared *non grata* before arriving in the territory of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.64**India : amendment to article 8***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

In the first sentence of paragraph 1 add the words "appointed in accordance with article 4," after the words "head of the mission".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.65**Tunisia : amendment to article 10***[Original : French]**[7 March 1961]*

In paragraph 1 delete the words : "what is reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State, and to the needs of the particular mission", and substitute the words : "certain limits which it shall be free to decide".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.66**Indonesia : amendment to article 7***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Amend article 7 to read :

"Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the receiving State except with the express consent of that State, which may be withdrawn at any time."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.67**China : amendment to article 11***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Insert the word "prior" between the words "without the" and the word "consent".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.68**China : amendment to article 12***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Amend article 12 to read :

"The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.69**China : amendment to article 13***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Delete sub-paragraph (c) of paragraph 1.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.70**China : amendment to article 17***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Insert the words "absent from the receiving State or" between the words "if the head of the mission is" and the words "unable to perform his functions".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.71**Ceylon : amendment to article 5***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Amend article 5 to read :

"Unless objection is offered by the receiving State to which a head of mission is accredited, he may be concurrently accredited as head of mission to one or more other States."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.72**Ceylon : amendment to article 9***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

At the end of the first sentence, add the following : "shortly after arrival or departure as the case may be."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.73 & Corr.1**Congo (Leopoldville) : amendment to article 1***[Original : French]**[7 March 1961]*

Amend sub-paragraph (d) to read as follows :

"The 'diplomatic staff' consists of the members of the staff of the mission notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs as diplomatic agents and recognized as such by that ministry."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.74**Congo (Leopoldville) : amendment to article 6***[Original : French]**[7 March 1961]*

After the words "freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission", add the following sentence : "It shall notify the receiving State of the appointments made, in order to obtain recognition of diplomatic rank."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.75**Finland : amendment to article 5***[Original : English]**[7 March 1961]*

Replace the words "Unless objection is offered by any receiving States concerned" by the following words : "Subject to the provision of article 4".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.76**Ceylon : amendment to article 10**[Original : English]
[7 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of a mission, the receiving State may require that the size of a mission be kept within definite limits, commensurate with the needs of that particular mission and having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.77**Brazil, Chile and Ireland : amendment to article 7**[Original : English]
[8 March 1961]

Amend article 7 to read :

"1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should be of the nationality of the sending State.

"2. Such members who are not nationals of the sending State may only be appointed with the express consent of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.78**Spain : amendment to article 8**[Original : Spanish]
[8 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 1 to read as follows :

"The receiving State may at any time notify the sending State that the head of the mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is *persona non grata* or not acceptable. In such case the sending State shall, as the case may be, recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission."

2. After paragraph 2 add the following new paragraph :

"3. In the case of the staff referred to in article 1 (f), (g), the receiving State may at any time request the head of the mission to terminate the services of a member of such staff and to order his departure from the receiving State. The head of the mission shall accede *ipso facto* to such a request."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.79**Spain : amendment to article 9**[Original : Spanish]
[8 March 1961]

Amend article 9 to read :

"The arrival and final departure of the members of the staff of the mission, and also of members of their families, shall be notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State. A similar notification shall be given whenever the services of staff of the mission are locally engaged or terminated.

"Enjoyment of the immunities granted to each class of staff in the Articles relating thereto shall begin on receipt of such notification by the aforesaid Ministry for Foreign Affairs."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.80**Spain : amendment to article 10**[Original : Spanish]
[8 March 1961]

Amend article 10 to read :

"1. In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of the mission, the receiving State may refuse to accept a size exceeding the limits appropriate to circumstances and conditions in both the receiving State and the sending State.

"2. The receiving State may equally, both in general and subject to reciprocity, refuse to accept members of the mission having certain specific functions."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.81**Cuba : amendment to article 1**[Original : Spanish]
[8 March 1961]

After the first sentence of article 1, insert the following sub-paragraph :

"(a) A diplomatic mission is the group of persons charged by the sending State with diplomatic, administrative, technical and household duties in the receiving State. A diplomatic mission shall consist of the head of the mission and the members of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.82**Cuba : amendment to article 3**[Original : Spanish]
[8 March 1961]

Amend sub-paragraph (b) to read :

"(b) Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State, and helping to protect the rights enjoyed by nationals of the sending State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.83**Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic :
amendment to article 5**[Original : Russian]
[8 March 1961]

Delete the words : " Unless objection is offered by any of the receiving States concerned ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.84**Switzerland : amendment to article 7**[Original : French]
[8 March 1961]

Add the following paragraph 2 :

"2. In the case of members of the chancery staff possessing the nationality of the State of residence, the prior agreement of that State shall not ordinarily be necessary."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.85**Italy : amendment to article 8***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

At the end of the second paragraph, add the following words : " and may ask him to leave its territory. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.86**Italy : amendment to article 10***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

In paragraph 1, replace the words " having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State, and to the needs of the particular mission " by the words " having regard to the importance of the existing relations between the two States concerned ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.87 & Add.1**Brazil, Italy and Venezuela :
amendment to article 12***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

Amend article 12 to read :

" 1. The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State either when he has presented his letters of credence or when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which shall be applied in a uniform manner.

" 2. The precedence for the presentation of the letters of credence or of a true copy of them will be determined by the date and the time of the arrival of the head of the mission. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.88**Viet-Nam : amendment to article 10***[Original : French]*
[8 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

" The size of the staff of the mission, which should depend on the extent of the relations between the sending State and the receiving State, shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State, and to the needs of the particular mission. In the absence of specific agreement, the receiving State shall not be required to accept a size greater than that of its own mission to the sending State. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.89**Ghana : amendment to article 1***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

Amend paragraph (a) to read :

" The ' head of the mission ' is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of carrying out the functions of a diplomatic mission. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.90**India : amendment to article 1***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

Add a new paragraph (i) as follows :

" The family of a member of a mission consists of those persons who belong to his family and are also members of his household. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.91**Ceylon : amendment to article 1***[Original : English]*
[8 March 1961]

Add a new paragraph (i) reading as follows :

" By the family of a member of a mission is meant his spouse, if any, unmarried children and such other immediate relatives of himself and his spouse, who are part of his household. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.92**Spain and Tunisia : sub-amendment to the French
delegation's amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1)
to article 6***[Original : French]*
[9 March 1961]

Replace the text proposed by France for insertion between the first and second sentences of article 6, by the following :

" Entry of a member of the diplomatic staff on the diplomatic list shall constitute recognition of diplomatic privileges and immunities by the receiving State. Pending such entry, concerning which a decision should be taken as soon as possible, the diplomatic agent shall enjoy these privileges and immunities by courtesy. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.93**Spain : amendment to article 11***[Original : Spanish]*
[9 March 1961]

1. Amend the title of the article to read :

" Diplomatic premises outside the city in which the mission has its seat. "

2. Amend the article to read :

" The sending State may, with the express or tacit consent of the receiving State, establish diplomatic premises in cities other than that in which the mission is ordinarily established. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.94**Spain : amendment to article 13**

[Original : Spanish]
[9 March 1961]

Amend article 13 to read :

" 1. Permanent heads of mission are divided into three classes namely :

" (a) That of ambassadors or nuncios accredited to Heads of State by letters of credence;

" (b) That of ministers plenipotentiary or internuncios accredited to Heads of State by letters of credence;

" (c) That of permanent chargés d'affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs by lettres de cabinet.

" 2. Heads of mission may also be chargés d'affaires ad interim accredited to the Minister for Foreign Affairs by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the sending State and by the absent head of the mission.

" 3. Heads of special missions of any kind constitute a separate group; they rank as a group, according to their hierarchy, above heads of permanent missions accredited in the same country, and among themselves they follow the order prescribed for heads of mission in paragraph 1 hereof.

" 4. Except as concerns precedence and etiquette, there shall be no differentiation between heads of mission by reason of their class."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.95**Spain : amendment to article 15**

[Original : Spanish]
[9 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraphs 1 and 2 to read as follows :

" 1. The permanent heads of mission listed in article 13 shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of the official notification of their arrival and presentation of the true copy of their credentials, or in the order of presentation of their credentials or lettres de cabinet, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which shall be applied without discrimination.

" 2. Acting heads of mission — placed below permanent chargés d'affaires — shall take precedence in the order of presentation to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the communication accrediting them as acting chargés d'affaires".

2. Add the following new paragraph :

"The precedence of other diplomatic staff of any mission shall be determined by the head of the mission and notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.96**Spain : amendment to article 17**

[Original : Spanish]
[9 March 1961]

At end, add : "...by the absent head of the mission or, in exceptional circumstances, by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the sending State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.97**Brazil : amendment to article 15**

[Original : French]
[9 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes according to the date when they take up their functions as provided in article 12."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.98**France : amendment to article 13**

[Original : French]
[9 March 1961]

In paragraph 1 (a), after the word "nuncios", add the words "or High Representatives in the States of the Community".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.99**Italy : amendment to article 15**

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of date and of time either of the presentation of their letters of credence or of the official notification of their arrival, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which must be applied without discrimination."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.100**Italy : amendment to article 17**

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Replace the words "to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State" by the following words : "... either by the head of the mission or, in case of his inability, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the sending State to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.101**Italy : amendment to article 18**

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Add at the end the following words : "according to the domestic regulations of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.102**Italy : proposal to add a new article**

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Insert between articles 15 and 16 a new article reading as follows :

" 1. The heads of mission accredited to the same State form the diplomatic corps.

" 2. The diplomatic corps fulfils the functions which are recognized by international custom and is represented for any purpose by its doyen."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.103 & Rev.1

**Colombia, Guatemala, India and Spain :
proposal to add a new article**

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

Between articles 3 and 4, insert the following new article :

"A sending State may with the prior consent of a receiving State, and upon the express request of a third State not represented in the receiving State, authorize its diplomatic mission to undertake the temporary or occasional protection of the interests of the third State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.104

Chile and Ecuador : joint amendment to article 6

[Original : Spanish]
[9 March 1961]

Add the following after the first paragraph : "Entry on the diplomatic list constitutes recognition of diplomatic rank and shall be deemed to take place when the Ministry for Foreign Affairs acknowledges notice of the appointment."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.105

Argentina and Spain : joint amendment to article 1

[Original : Spanish]
[9 March 1961]

Add the following new sub-paragraph :

"(i) 'Members of the family' are the spouse, minor sons, adult persons incapable of work, unmarried daughters, and ascendants in the first degree;"

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.106

Republic of Korea : amendment to article 7

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Amend article 7 to read :

"Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among nationals of the receiving State or a third State except with the express consent of the receiving State, which may be withdrawn at any time."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.107

Switzerland : amendment to article 11

[Original : French]
[9 March 1961]

Amend article 11 to read :

"The sending State may not, without the consent of the State of residence, establish the seat of its mission or subsidiary offices in towns other than those containing a seat of the government."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.108

Switzerland : amendment to article 13

[Original : French]
[9 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. Heads of mission are divided into two classes — namely :

"(a) That of ambassadors or nuncios accredited to Heads of State;

"(b) That of *chargés d'affaires* en pied accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.109

Switzerland : amendment to article 17

[Original : French]
[9 March 1961]

Add the following sentence : "If the head of the mission cannot personally designate the *chargé d'affaires ad interim*, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the sending State shall notify the name to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the State of residence through the proper channel."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.110

Australia : amendment to article 17

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Add the words "by the mission" after the words "shall be notified".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.111

Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 15

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read : "Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of the dates of their having taken up their functions in accordance with article 12."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.112

Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 17

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

After the words "unable to perform his functions", add the words "or if he is resident in another receiving State by virtue of his concurrent accreditation."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.113

Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 19

[Original : English]
[9 March 1961]

Replace the words "must either" by the word "shall".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.114**Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 20***[Original : English]**[9 March 1961]*

In paragraph 2, replace the word "to" between "special duty" and "take all appropriate" by the words "and shall".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.115**Brazil : amendment to article 12***[Original : French]**[9 March 1961]*

Amend article 12 to read :

"1. The head of the mission shall take up his functions according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which shall be applied in a uniform manner and may be one of the following :

- (a) When he has presented his credentials;
- (b) On the date of presentation of the true copy of the said credentials;
- (c) On the date of his arrival duly notified to the competent authorities.

"2. The order of precedence for presenting credentials or a true copy thereof shall be determined by the date and time of arrival of the head of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.116**Brazil : amendment to article 41***[Original : English]**[9 March 1961]*

Delete paragraph (a).

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.117**Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 12***[Original : English]**[9 March 1961]*

Amend article 12 to read :

"The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State when he has presented his letters of credence."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.118**Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 15***[Original : English]**[9 March 1961]*

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of date of the presentation of their letters of credence."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.119**Argentina : amendment to article 10***[Original : Spanish]**[10 March 1961]*

In paragraph 1, delete the words "what is" and substitute the words "what it considers", so that the paragraph will read :

"1. In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of the mission, the receiving State may refuse to accept a size exceeding what it considers reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State, and to the needs of the particular mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.120**Holy See : amendment to article 15***[Original English, French, Spanish]**[10 March 1961]*

Amend paragraph 3 to read :

"The present article is without prejudice to any practice accepted by the receiving State regarding the precedence of the representative of the Pope."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.121**China : sub-amendment to the joint amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.77) of Brazil, Chile and Ireland to article 7***[Original : English]**[13 March 1961]*

Amend paragraph 2 of document A/CONF.20/C.1/L.77 to read :

"Any of such members who is not a national of the sending State, or who may be claimed as a national of the receiving State, or who is a national of a third State may be appointed only with the prior consent of the receiving State, which may be withdrawn at any time."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.122**China : amendment to article 19***[Original : English]**[13 March 1961]*

Amend article 19 to read :

"The receiving State must either permit the sending State to acquire on its territory the premises necessary for the mission and the head of the mission, or facilitate as far as possible adequate accommodation in some other way."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.123**China : amendment to article 20***[Original : English]**[13 March 1961]*

1. Delete the second sentence of paragraph 1 and amend the first sentence to read : "The premises of the mission and their furnishings shall be inviolable."

2. Delete paragraph 3.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.124**China : amendment to article 25***[Original : English]**[13 March 1961]*

In paragraph 4, insert the words "preferably the official seal," between the words "... of its character," and the words "may only contain ..."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.125**France : amendments to article 25**

[Original : French]
[13 March 1961]

1. Replace paragraphs 3 and 4 by the following single paragraph :

" 3. The diplomatic bag, which must bear visible external marks of its character, may only contain diplomatic documents or official articles. It shall not be opened or detained. Where, however, there exist especially serious reasons to suspect that the diplomatic bag is being used for purposes other than those to which this article applies, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State may authorize the competent authorities of that State to open the bag in the presence of a representative of the mission."

2. In paragraph 5 (new paragraph 4), after the words "The diplomatic courier", insert a comma and the words "who shall be provided with an official document attesting his rank and the number of packages constituting the bag,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.126**Bulgaria : amendment to article 22**

[Original : Russian]
[13 March 1961]

After the word "mission", insert the words "wherever they may be".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.127**Mexico : proposed new article**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

Insert the following new article before article 19, between the heading "Section II : Diplomatic privileges and immunities" and the heading "Sub-section A : Mission premises and archives" :

"Diplomatic privileges and immunities are granted in order that the persons entitled to them may the better perform their functions and not for the benefit of those persons."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.128**Mexico : amendment to article 19**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

Replace the text of article 19 by the following :

"The receiving State shall ensure that the sending State obtains the premises necessary for its mission at the seat of government, if under the laws and regulations of the receiving State the sending State may not do so without its assistance."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.129**Mexico amendment to article 20**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

After paragraph 3, add the following two paragraphs :

" 4. The head of the mission shall co-operate with the local authorities in case of fire, epidemic or other extreme emergency.

" 5. If the receiving State needs the land on which the premises of the mission are situated in order to carry out public works, it shall inform the sending State with a view to agreement on a reasonable period for vacation of the premises. If necessary, the receiving State shall help the sending State to obtain other suitable premises."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.130**Mexico : amendment to article 21**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph reading as follows :

"The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to taxes payable under the law of the receiving State by persons contracting with the sending State or the head of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.131**Mexico : amendments to article 25**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

1. At the end of paragraph 1 add the following sentence :

"Nevertheless, a mission may not use radiotelegraph equipment of its own unless it obtains the necessary permission from the competent authority of the receiving State in accordance with the national regulations applicable to all users of such means of communication, and complies with the requirements laid down by the international conventions on telecommunications."

2. In paragraph 5, after the words "The diplomatic courier shall," insert the words : "where the circumstances so require".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.132**Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic :
amendment to article 20**

[Original : Russian]
[13 March 1961]

In paragraph 3, replace the words "The premises of the mission and their furnishings" by the words : "The premises of the mission, their furnishings, and other property".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.133**Chile : amendment to article 25**

[Original : Spanish]
[13 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

" 6. The sending government or the head of the mission, as the case may be, may accredit diplomatic couriers

ad hoc; but these shall enjoy the inviolability provided in the preceding paragraph only until they have delivered to the consignee the diplomatic bag or correspondence in their charge."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.134
Indonesia : amendment to article 8

[Original : English]
[13 March 1961]

Add a paragraph 3 reading :

"The receiving State may reserve the right to determine the above-mentioned reasonable period."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.135
Liberia : amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
[13 March 1961]

In the first sentence of paragraph 5, after the words "The diplomatic courier", add the words "or any other person carrying a diplomatic bag and furnished with the necessary document".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.136
Philippines : amendment to article 18

[Original : English]
[13 March 1961]

At the end of article 18, add the words : "subject to the existing laws and regulations of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.137
United Kingdom : amendment to article 7

[Original : English]
[13 March 1961]

Amend article 7 to read :

"1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

"2. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the receiving State except with the express consent of that State which may be withdrawn at any time.

"3. The receiving State may reserve the same right with regard to nationals of a third State who are not also nationals of the sending State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.138
Argentina : amendment to article 25

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

Insert between paragraphs 1 and 2 the following new paragraph :

"The installation and use of radio-telegraph equipment by a diplomatic mission shall, by virtue of the international conventions on telecommunications, be subject to application to the receiving State for the permit required under those conventions."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.139/Rev.1
Argentina and Guatemala :
amendment to article 45

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

Re-draft the article to read :

"Any dispute between States concerning the interpretation or application of this convention that cannot be settled through diplomatic channels shall be referred by mutual consent of the parties to conciliation, arbitration or the International Court of Justice."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.140
United Arab Republic : amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
[13 March 1961]

Add the following sentence to paragraph 1 :

"However, the use by the mission of its own wireless transmitter shall be by special permission of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.141
Philippines : amendment to article 24

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph reading :

"The restriction imposed on the free movement of the members of the mission under the above paragraph shall not be so extensive as to render the freedom of movement illusory or nugatory."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.142
Venezuela : amendment to article 19

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

Replace article 19 by the following :

"The receiving State shall, in accordance with its laws, facilitate acquisition by the sending State of the premises necessary for the official use of the mission and for the residence of the head of the mission.

"It shall also where necessary, assist diplomatic missions accredited in its territory to obtain suitable accommodation for the mission and its members."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.143
Venezuela : amendment to article 21

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

Re-draft the article to read :

"The sending State and the head of the mission shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues or taxes in respect of premises of the mission owned by that State, other than such as represent actual payment for services rendered."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.144**Venezuela : amendment to article 24**

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

At end, add the following paragraph :

"Restrictions on movement imposed in an emergency shall be lifted as soon as the reasons for them cease to exist."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.145**Venezuela : amendment to article 25**

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 1, add the following sentence :

"The use of radio transmitting stations shall be subject to local regulations and to special permission from the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.146**Japan : amendment to article 20**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Add a paragraph 4 reading :

"4. No writ may be served by a process server within the premises of the mission."

COMMENT

Paragraph 4 is to incorporate in this article the principle laid down in paragraph 5 of the commentary of the International Law Commission (A/3859). Particularly, the concept of the fifth sentence of the commentary (i.e., "There is nothing to prevent service through the post if it can be effected in that way.") cannot be considered as self-evident from the original text of this article, unless a provision is made for this purpose along the line of the proposed new paragraph 4 above. As there is a judgment of the Supreme Court of Japan, delivered in 1928, nullifying the service through the post of a writ of summons to a diplomatic mission in Japan on the ground that such a service is none the less an exercise of the jurisdiction of a court, the Japanese delegation wishes that this point be clarified in one way or the other.

The Japanese Government is prepared to accept whatever decision this conference will make on this point.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.147**Indonesia : amendment to article 25**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Put a comma at the end of paragraph 1 and add the following words : "provided that in the case of installation and use of a wireless transmitter for purposes of such communications the permission of the receiving State shall be necessary."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.148**Hungary : Proposed preamble to the convention on diplomatic intercourse and immunities**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations,

Reaffirming their determination to maintain international peace and security, to promote friendly relations among nations based on respect for the principle of equal rights and self-determination of peoples, to further international co-operation in solving international problems of an economic, social, cultural or humanitarian character,

Reaffirming the principle of the sovereign equality of States, the principles of their duty to fulfil in good faith their obligations and to refrain in their international relations from the threat or use of force,

Believing that the codification and progressive development of the rules of international law governing diplomatic intercourse and immunities would substantially promote the friendly relations among States and thereby contribute to the realization of the said purposes,

Considering that differences in constitutional, legal and social systems by themselves shall not prevent the establishment and maintenance of diplomatic relations,

Recalling that the peoples of all nations have long had the conviction that the status of diplomats should be respected,

Being convinced that the purpose of diplomacy should be to preserve and strengthen international peace and security and to promote between States co-operation founded on respect for the freedom and independence of nations and their national sovereignty,

Have agreed on the following provisions :

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.149**France and Italy : amendment to article 22**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Amend article 22 to read :

"The archives and documents of the mission are inviolable at any time and anywhere they may be. Outside the premises of the mission they must be identified by visible official signs."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.150/Rev.1**Italy : amendment to article 24**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Insert the following words at the beginning of article 24 :

"Bearing in mind article 44, paragraph 2 (a) and . . ."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.151/Rev.2**United Arab Republic : amendments to article 25**

[Original : English]
[23 May 1961]

Insert between paragraphs 4 and 5 a new paragraph reading :

"The diplomatic bag shall be exempt from inspection. However, if in an exceptional case the receiving State has serious grounds for suspecting that the diplomatic bag contains articles other than those mentioned in paragraph 4, the sending State may be required to withdraw the said bag."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.152**Federation of Malaya : amendments to article 25**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

In paragraph 4 : 1. Replace the words " which must " by " shall ". 2. Replace the words " may only contain " by " and contain only ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.153**United States of America : amendment to article 22**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Add a second sentence reading :

" For the purpose of this convention the words ' archives and documents ' mean the official records and reference collections belonging to or in the possession of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154**United States of America : amendments to article 25**

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 :

(a) Delete the full stop at the end of the first sentence and add the following words : " subject, however, to the provisions of the International Telecommunications Conventions currently in force concerning suspension of services."

(b) In the second sentence, add the following words after the words " wherever situated, " : " as well as with officials of the sending State in the receiving State, and in third states, ".

(c) Add the following new sentence at the end of the paragraph : " The receiving State is authorized to impose reasonable restrictions upon the exercise of the right of free communication."

2. At the end of paragraph 2, add the following new sentence : " Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions."

3. Amend paragraph 3 to read :

" The diplomatic bag, which must bear visible external marks of its character, shall not be opened or detained; provided that if in an exceptional case the receiving State has serious grounds for suspecting that the diplomatic bag contains articles the import or export of which is prohibited by its law, such bag may be opened with the permission of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State and the mission concerned, which mission may, if it so desires, have a representative of the mission present at the opening. If such consent is not given, the diplomatic bag may be rejected."

4. In paragraph 4, delete the words, " which must bear visible external marks of its character, ".

5. Between paragraphs 4 and 5, add a new paragraph 5 reading :

" Any article which is radio-active may not be considered as an article intended for official use of a diplomatic

mission, and any diplomatic bag, or official correspondence outside the diplomatic bag, containing such an article may be rejected."

6. Re-number the present paragraph 5 as 6 and substitute for the words " and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention " the words : " to the same extent as a member of the administrative and technical staff of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.155**Guatemala : amendment to article 13**

[Original : Spanish]
[14 March 1961]

In paragraphs 1 and 2, delete the words " heads of mission " and substitute the words " diplomatic agents ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.156**Guatemala : amendment to article 29**

[Original : Spanish]
[15 March 1961]

At the end of sub-paragraph (c), add the words : " with the express permission of that State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.157**Switzerland : amendment to article 19**

[Original : French]
[15 March 1961]

1. [No change in English].

2. Delete the words " necessary for its mission, or ensure adequate accommodation in some other way ", and substitute the words " necessary for performance of the functions of the mission, or otherwise do everything in its power to facilitate the provision of adequate accommodation for the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158 & Add.1**Switzerland : amendments to article 25**

[Original : French]
[14 March 1961]

1. In the second sentence of paragraph 1, delete the words " and consulates ".

2. Between paragraphs 1 and 2, insert a new paragraph reading as follows :

" The mission shall have the right to use a radio transmitting station of its own for its communications with the government of the sending State. The exercise of this right shall be subject to the condition that the mission shall comply with the international conventions and regulations on telecommunications and apply to the receiving State for permission to install and operate such a station."

3. At the end of paragraph 4, delete the full stop and add the words : " which are essential to performance of the functions of the mission ".

4. Amend paragraph 5 to read :

" The diplomatic courier shall carry a document attesting his rank. He shall be protected in the performance of

his functions by the receiving State. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention."

5. Add the following new paragraph :

"6. The mission may entrust the diplomatic bag to the captain of a commercial aircraft, who shall not be considered as a diplomatic courier. The mission may send one of its members to take possession of the diplomatic bag directly and freely from the captain of the aircraft."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.159

Burma and Ceylon : amendments to article 21

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

1. Delete the words "whether owned or leased".
2. Add the following sentence at the end of the article :

"The exemption shall not, unless otherwise agreed, extend to cases where premises are leased to a sending State or its head of mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.160/Rev.1

India : amendment to article 19

[Original : English]
[17 March 1961]

Amend Article 19 to read as follows :

"The receiving State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory by the sending State of premises necessary for its mission or assist the latter in obtaining accommodation in some other way."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.161

India : amendment to article 20

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Add the following sentence at the end of paragraph 3 :

"This is without prejudice to the entry into those premises, which are leased by its owner or his agent for a periodic inspection of his property."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.162

Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 25

[Original : Russian]
[14 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 5, add the following provision :

"The authorities of the receiving State shall co-operate fully with him to ensure his unhindered movement and the safety of the diplomatic bag carried by him."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.163

Ireland and Japan : amendment to article 20

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

Add a new paragraph reading :

"This article shall not prevent the receiving State from taking such measures as are essential for the protec-

tion of life and property in exceptional circumstances of public emergency or danger."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.164

Belgium : amendment to article 21

[Original : English/French]
[14 March 1961]

Insert after the words "head of mission" the words "acting as such".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.165

India : amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
[14 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 1 substitute a comma for the full stop and add the following words : "provided that the mission should not install and use a wireless transmitter without the consent of the receiving State and without making proper arrangements for its use in accordance with the laws of the receiving State and international regulations."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.166

Austria and Spain : joint amendment to article 21

[Original : Spanish]
[15 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

"This exemption shall not apply to a lease, signed by the person enjoying exemption, in which it is expressly stipulated that taxes or dues on the object of the lease are payable by the lessee."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.167

Spain : amendments to article 25

[Original : Spanish]
[15 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 4 to read :

"The diplomatic bag must bear visible external marks of its character and be accompanied by an official document issued by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or by the diplomatic mission sending it, specifying the diplomatic character of the bag and the number of packages and parcels of which it consists".

2. Amend the first sentence of paragraph 5 to read :

"The diplomatic courier, while performing his functions in the countries of destination or transit, shall be protected by the receiving and transit States."

The remainder of the paragraph remains unchanged.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.168

Spain : Amendments to article 20

[Original : Spanish]
[15 March 1961]

1. After the word "premises", in the title and throughout the text, add the words "and site".

2. Add the following new sub-paragraph to paragraph 1 :

"In case of danger to the life or property of subjects of the receiving State, the local authorities shall address an urgent request for permission to enter the premises and site to the head of the mission, who shall grant such permission unless he takes full responsibility on behalf of his government for the consequences of refusal."

3. In paragraph 3 : (a) after the word "furnishings" add the words "and means of transport"; (b) at the end, add the words "even, in the case of furnishings and means of transport, when they are sent outside the territory of the receiving government, provided that they are sent by order and for account of the sending government".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.169

Viet-Nam : amendment to article 19

[Original : French]
[15 March 1961]

After the words "The receiving State must", insert the words : "within the limits of what it considers reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in that State and to the needs of the particular mission,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.170

Denmark : amendment to article 17

[Original : English]
[16 March 1961]

Add a second paragraph worded as follows :

"In cases where no diplomatic member of a mission is present in the receiving State, a member of the staff not of diplomatic rank may be officially in charge of the affairs of the mission in the capacity of chargé des affaires".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.171

Poland : amendments to article 30

[Original : French]
[16 March 1961]

1. At the beginning of paragraph 2, delete the words "In criminal proceedings,".

2. Delete the first two sentences of paragraph 3.

Paragraphs 2 and 3, as amended, will then read :

"2. Waiver must always be express.

"3. The initiation of proceedings by a diplomatic agent shall preclude him from invoking immunity of jurisdiction in respect of counter-claims directly connected with the principal claim."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.172

Spain : amendment to article 17

[Original : Spanish]
[16 March 1961]

Delete the words : "the affairs of the mission shall be conducted by"; at the end of the article delete the full

stop and add the words "shall act provisionally as head of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.173

Colombia : amendment to article 29

[Original : Spanish]
[16 March 1961]

Delete sub-paragraph 1 (c).

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.174

Colombia : proposed new article

[Original : Spanish]
[16 March 1961]

Between articles 40 and 41, insert the following new article :

"The staff of a diplomatic mission may not practise any liberal profession or commercial activity otherwise than in the performance of their official duties."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175

Poland and Czechoslovakia : proposal for final clauses

[Original : French]
[16 March 1961]

I. DRAFT FINAL CLAUSES

Article 1

The present convention, which bears the date of this day, is opened for signature until in the name of the States represented at the Conference which opened at Vienna on 2 March 1961.

Article 2

The present convention shall be ratified as soon as possible and the ratifications shall be deposited with the Federal Government of Austria.

Article 3

After the date specified in article 1, it shall be open to any State in whose name the present convention has not been signed to accede to the present convention. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Federal Government of Austria.

Article 4

The present convention shall come into force six months after not less than instruments of ratification or accession have been deposited.

Thereafter, it shall come into force for each of the contracting Parties six months after the deposit of the instrument of ratification or accession.

Article 5

The Federal Government of Austria shall notify the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession and the date of entry into force of this convention to all the States in whose name the convention has been signed or whose accession has been notified.

Article 6

The Federal Government of Austria shall register the present convention with the United Nations Secretariat.

It shall also inform the United Nations Secretariat of all ratifications and accessions received by it with respect to the present convention.

Article 7

The original of the present convention, of which the texts in English, Chinese, Spanish, French and Russian are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Federal Government of Austria, which shall transmit a true copy thereof to each of the signatory States and to the States which have acceded to the convention.

In witness whereof the undersigned, having deposited their respective full powers, have signed the present convention.

Done at Vienna 1961.

II. COMMENTARY

The present proposal follows as closely as possible the final provisions of the four Geneva conventions of 12 August 1949 on the protection of war victims. Only the changes considered essential in the light of present practice in the conclusion of treaties have been made.

Having regard to the tradition of Vienna in the codification of diplomatic law, and to the fact that the present convention is being held in this city thanks to the generous hospitality of the Federal Government of Austria, it is proposed that this government be designated as the depositary of the proposed convention.

It is also proposed that the title of the convention include the words "Convention of Vienna".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.176

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics : amendment to article 29

[Original : Russian]
[16 March 1961]

Paragraph 2, at end, add :

"If he agrees to give such evidence, he need not attend for that purpose any court or other authority of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.177

Ghana : amendment to article 13

[Original : English]
[16 March 1961]

Add the following words at the end of paragraph 1 (a) :
"and other Heads of Mission of equivalent rank."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.178

Mexico : amendment to article 29

[Original : Spanish]
[17 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

"The immunity from criminal jurisdiction enjoyed by a diplomatic agent shall not exempt him from civil liability for damage caused to others."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.179 & Add.1

Mexico and Chile : amendment to article 30

[Original : Spanish]
[17 March 1961]

Delete paragraph 4.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.180

Mexico : amendment to article 37

[Original : Spanish]
[17 March 1961]

Delete the last sentence of paragraph 1.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.181

Mexico : amendments to article 38

[Original : Spanish]
[17 March 1961]

1. After paragraph 2, add a new paragraph reading :
"In case of the death of a member of the mission, his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which it is entitled for a reasonable time, until it leaves the country."
2. Replace the last sentence of paragraph 3 by the following text :
"Estate, succession and inheritance duties on movable and immovable property situated in the receiving State may be levied, in the case of movable property, only if the heirs or legatees are nationals of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.182

Mexico : amendment to article 43

[Original : Spanish]
[17 March 1961]

In sub-paragraph (c), after the words "protection of its interests", insert the words "and, if it maintains no consular relations, the protection of its nationals,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.183

Bulgaria and Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic : amendments to article 39

[Original : Russian]
[17 March 1961]

1. Paragraph 1, replace the words "and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return" by the words "immunity from jurisdiction and customs privileges".
2. Paragraph 3, after the words "Diplomatic couriers in transit", insert the words "and diplomatic bags carried by them".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.184

Guatemala : amendment to article 34

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 2, add the words "and of an official of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.185
Guatemala : amendment to article 35

[Original : Spanish]
 [20 March 1961]

Amend the article to read :

"Members of the mission, not being nationals of the receiving State, shall not acquire the nationality of that State merely by birth in its territory or by marriage to one of its nationals."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.186/Rev.1
Netherlands : amendments to article 29

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

1. Insert at the end of paragraph 1 of article 29 a separate paragraph, reading :

"The immunity from civil jurisdiction, in so far as it concerns an action for damages relating to a traffic accident in the receiving State in which the diplomatic agent is involved, is subject to the condition that such action can be brought directly against an insurance company before a court of the receiving State."

2. Add the following sentence to paragraph 4 :

"The sending State shall designate a competent court for hearing cases against members of their diplomatic missions abroad."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.187
Netherlands : amendment to article 31

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

Insert the following words at the beginning of article 31 :
 "Unless otherwise agreed between the receiving State and the sending State".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.188
Netherlands : amendments to article 32

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

1. In sub-paragraph (b), delete the word "immovable".
2. In sub-paragraph (c), replace the words " , subject, however," by the words "unless such duties are based exclusively on his domicile or residence in the receiving State, and subject".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.189
Netherlands : amendment to article 36

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 1, add the following :

"Persons who exercise in the receiving State private professional or commercial activities may enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 31 to 34 only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. Moreover, the receiving State shall exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.190
Netherlands : amendments to article 38

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 3, first sentence, insert between "a member of his family" and " , the receiving State" the words "forming part of his household".

2. In paragraph 3, final sentence, delete the word "immovable".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.191
Netherlands : amendment to article 39

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

Add the following paragraph :

"4. The foregoing paragraphs shall apply to persons whose entry or transit has been authorized by the third State or whose presence in the territory of the third State is due to *force majeure*."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.192
Spain : proposed new article

[Original : Spanish]
 [20 March 1961]

Add the following new article after article 23 :

"Public civil deeds and documents officially executed or issued on the premises of the mission in accordance with the law of the sending State shall have in the receiving State the same effect at law as public civil deeds and documents executed or issued in the territory of the sending State have under the laws and regulations of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.193
Mexico : proposal concerning the title of the Convention

[Original : Spanish]
 [20 March 1961]

It is proposed that the title of the convention to be approved by the Conference shall be : "Convention of Vienna on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.194
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics : amendments to article 34

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 the words "the regulations established by its legislation" should be replaced by the words "its laws and regulations".

2. In paragraph 2, after the words "The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent", insert the words "accompanying him (on the same train, ship or aircraft)".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.195**Italy : amendment to article 29**

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Replace paragraph 2 by the following :

"A diplomatic agent need not give evidence about a matter connected in any way with his functions. In other cases he cannot be compelled to appear before a judicial authority. A local court desiring a statement from him shall submit to him a written list of questions."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.196**Italy : amendment to article 31**

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Amend article 31 to read :

"1. The members of the mission and the members of their families shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be exempted from the social security legislation in force in that State. This shall not exclude voluntary participation in social security schemes in so far as this is permitted by the legislation of the receiving State.

"2. Service staff and private servants, whatever their nationality, shall be subject to the social legislation of the receiving State. However, if they are nationals of the sending State, they may choose between its social security legislation and that of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.197**Italy : amendment to article 34**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

In paragraph 1 (b), replace the words "members of his family belonging to his household" by the words "the members of his immediate family".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.198**Italy : amendment to article 35**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Replace the words "members of their families forming part of their household" by the words "members of their immediate families".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.199**Italy : amendments to article 36**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

In paragraph 1 :

(a) Insert the word "immediate" before the word "family" in the first line of the paragraph.

(b) Delete the words "forming part of his household, and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.200/Rev.2**Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : amendments to article 30**

[Original : French]
[21 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 2, after the words "in criminal", add the words "and in penal".

2. Amend the last sentence of paragraph 3 to read :

"If a diplomatic agent initiates proceedings, he shall no longer be entitled to invoke immunity of jurisdiction in respect of counter claims directly connected with the principal claim."

3. Add the following sentence at the end of paragraph 4 :

"Nevertheless, if there is no waiver of immunity in respect of execution, the sending State shall, in case of need, consult with the receiving State on suitable means of enforcing execution of the judgment."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.201**United Kingdom : amendments to article 31**

[Original : English]
[23 March 1961]

1. Delete in the first sentence "The members of the mission and the members of their families who form part of their households shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State," and substitute "Diplomatic agents shall".

2. Delete in the first sentence "if" after "servants and employees" and substitute "who are".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.202**United Kingdom : amendments to article 32**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

In sub-paragraph (a) :

1. Insert the words "of a kind which are normally" between the words "indirect taxes" and "incorporated".

2. Insert the word "retail" before "price".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.203**United Kingdom : amendment to article 34**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. The receiving State shall, in accordance with the prescriptions of its legislation or the terms of its administrative regulations, admit free of customs duties :

"(a) Articles originating outside the receiving State which are imported for the use of a diplomatic mission;

"(b) Articles originating outside the receiving State which are imported for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or for his household use."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.204**United Kingdom : amendment to article 35**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Delete the whole article.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.205**United Kingdom : amendments to article 36**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

1. At the end of paragraph 1, delete "articles 27 to 34", and substitute : "articles 27 to 29 and 31 to 34. All such persons shall be subject to the provisions of article 30 regarding waiver of immunity."

2. In the first sentence of paragraph 3, delete "or members" after "servants of the head".

In the second sentence, after "in other respects, they" add "and private servants of members of the mission".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.206**United Kingdom : amendment to article 37**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

At the beginning of paragraph 2, delete "2. Other members of the staff of the mission and private servants who are nationals of the receiving State", and substitute : "2. Subject to paragraph 1 of this article, nationals of the receiving State and members of their families forming part of their households".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.207/Rev.1**United Kingdom : amendments to article 38**

[Original : English]
[29 March 1961]

1. Add after "national" in the first sentence of article 38, paragraph 3, the words "or permanent resident".

2. Replace the second sentence of article 38, paragraph 3, by the following :

"Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property the presence of which in the receiving State was due solely to the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or as a member of the family of a member of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.208**Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : amendment to article 29**

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

In the first sentence of paragraph 1, delete the words "the criminal jurisdiction" and substitute the words "the jurisdiction of the criminal courts".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.209**China : amendment to article 27**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Add a new paragraph reading :

"Nothing in this article excludes in respect of the diplomatic agent either measures of self-defence or, in exceptional circumstances, measures to prevent him committing crimes or offences."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.210**China : amendment to article 29**

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Add a sentence at the end of paragraph 1 reading :

"In the application of the preceding sub-paragraphs, care should be taken to avoid unnecessary infringement on the respect due to the diplomatic agent."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.211/Rev.1**Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : amendments to article 36**

[Original : French]
[22 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1, delete the words : "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households,".

2. Replace paragraph 2 by the following :

"2. Members of the administrative, technical and service staff of the mission, provided that they are not nationals of the receiving State, shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments or wages they receive by reason of their employment."

3. Replace paragraph 3 by the following :

"3. Private servants of the head or members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment."

4. Add a paragraph 4 reading :

"4. Subject to the immunity referred to in paragraph 2 above, the receiving State shall exercise its jurisdiction over the persons referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 above in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission. In addition, the receiving State may, unilaterally or by agreement with the sending State, grant to these persons or members of their families forming part of their respective households, all or part of the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.212/Rev.1**Denmark : amendments to article 34**

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

1. Amend the first two lines of paragraph 1 to read :

"The receiving State shall, in accordance with the provisions of its legislation, grant to a diplomatic agent

who does not carry on any gainful private activity, exemption from customs duties, and from all other charges and taxes chargeable at the time of customs clearance on : ”.

2. Amend sub-paragraph (b) to read :

“ Articles for his personal use or for the use of members of his family belonging to his household, including articles intended for his establishment. ”

3. In paragraph 2, after the words “ The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent ” insert the words : “ and of members of his family forming part of his household ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.213

Denmark : amendment to article 36

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Replace at the end of paragraph 1 the words “ in articles 27 to 34 ” by the words “ in articles 27 to 33 ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.214

Belgium : amendment to article 27

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

In the third sentence, delete the word “ reasonable ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.215

Switzerland : amendment to article 29

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

To paragraph 1, add a new sub-paragraph (d) reading :

“ An administrative procedure for the issue or withdrawal of a driving licence. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.216

Belgium : amendment to article 36

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

In the last sentence of paragraph 3, delete the word “ unduly ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.217

France : amendment to article 30

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Re-draft paragraph 1 to read :

“ 1. The sending State may permit a diplomatic agent to waive immunity from jurisdiction. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.218

France : amendment to article 31

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Delete the second sentence.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219

France : amendments to article 32

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

1. In the first sentence, after the words “ A diplomatic agent ”, insert between commas the words “ provided he is a national of the sending State ”.

2. Re-draft sub-paragraphs (b) and (c) to read :

“ (b) Dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, subject, however, to the application of the provisions of article 21 to immovable property owned by the diplomatic agent on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

“ (c) Estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the receiving State on property situated in or on other legal grounds taxable in the receiving State, other than furniture and effects in the personal residence of the deceased; ”

3. After sub-paragraph (f), add a new sub-paragraph :

“ (g) Dues and taxes payable by reason of occupation in the territory of the receiving State of residences other than the official residence ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.220

Spain : amendment to article 28

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

In paragraph 2, after the word “ property ”, add : “ and his means of transport while in his possession and use, ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221

Spain : amendments to article 29

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

1. Add at the end of sub-paragraph (b) : “ as a private person and not on behalf of his Government ”.

2. Add at the end of sub-paragraph (c) : “ even if the diplomat may not practice the activity *per se* but does so by permission of the sending government ”.

3. Add at the end of paragraph 2 : “ , before a local court; but shall do so on instruction from his government. ”

4. At the end of paragraph 3, delete : “ and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence. ”

5. Add to paragraph 4 the following new paragraph :

“ Hence any judicial action initiated by a court of the receiving State against a diplomat accredited to its territory shall be removed by letters rogatory into the courts of his country of origin in accordance with its law and rules. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.222

France : amendments to article 34

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

1. Amend the beginning of paragraph 1 to read :

“ The receiving State shall, in accordance with the regulations established by its legislation and subject to

reciprocity, grant exemption from customs duties and from import and export taxes levied on : ”.

2. In paragraph 1 (a), before the word “ use ”, insert the word “ official ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.223

France : amendment to article 35

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Substitute the following text :

“ No law of the receiving State conferring its nationality, in virtue of the principle of *jus soli*, upon children born in its territory shall apply to children of members of the mission unless they voluntarily request the application of that law in accordance with its provisions. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.224

France : amendment to article 37

[Original : French]
[21 March 1961]

Amend the first sentence of paragraph 1 to read :

“ 1. A diplomatic agent who is a national of the receiving State shall enjoy, in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions, inviolability and immunity from jurisdiction. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.225

France : amendment to article 38

[Original : French]
[20 March 1961]

Paragraph 3, delete the last sentence.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.226

Australia : amendment to article 31

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

Add to the end of the first sentence the words : “ or entitled to the benefits of such legislation. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.227

Australia : amendments to article 34

[Original : English]
[20 March 1961]

1. Delete the word “ articles ” wherever appearing and substitute therefor the word “ chattels ”.

2. In the second paragraph, after the words “ the law ” insert the words “ or controlled by the quarantine regulations ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.228/Rev.1

Burma, Ceylon and Malaya : amendments to article 36

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1, delete the words : “ and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together

with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, ”.

2. Replace paragraphs 2 and 3 by the following :

“ 2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, shall, if they are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, enjoy immunity specified in articles 27 to 33 and such privileges as are granted to them by the receiving State on the basis of reciprocity. ”

“ 3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts done by them in their official capacity and within the limits of their authority, and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. ”

3. Add a new paragraph reading :

“ 4. Private servants of the head or members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.229

Venezuela : amendment to article 29

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

For paragraph 4 substitute :

“ At the request of the receiving State, the sending State shall prosecute any member of its diplomatic staff accused of an offence punishable under the laws of both States. ”

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.230 & Add.1

Venezuela and Chile : amendment to article 30

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

Delete paragraph 4.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.231

Venezuela : amendment to article 32

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

Delete sub-paragraph (a).

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.232

Venezuela : amendment to article 34

[Original : Spanish]
[20 March 1961]

Re-draft sub-paragraph (a) to read :

“ Articles for the use of a mission or its diplomatic staff, or of members of their families belonging to their households, at the request of the head of the mission ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.233
Venezuela : amendment to article 36

[Original : Spanish]
 [20 March 1961]

For article 36, substitute the following :

"By special agreement subject to reciprocity the same privileges and immunities may be granted to officials to whom article 1 (f), (g) applies."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.234
Venezuela : amendment to article 37

[Original : Spanish]
 [20 March 1961]

Delete article 37.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.235
Austria : amendment to article 32

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

In sub-paragraph (a), delete the words : "incorporated in the price of goods or services;"

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.236
Austria : amendments to article 34

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

In paragraph 2 : (i) insert the words "presenting his passport" between the words "diplomatic agent" and "shall be exempt"; (ii) delete the word "very" before the words "serious grounds".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.237
Austria : amendment to article 36

[Original : English]
 [20 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 1, replace the figure "34" by the figure "33", and add the following sentence :

"The members of the family of a diplomatic agent forming part of his household shall enjoy the privileges of article 34 as well."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.238
Switzerland : amendment to article 31

[Original : French]
 [20 March 1961]

Add the following second paragraph to article 31 :

"2. Social security contributions of servants and employees of a diplomatic mission who are subject to the social security legislation of the receiving State shall be paid by the mission in accordance with arrangements to be made between the sending State and the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.239
Switzerland : amendments to article 32

[Original : French]
 [20 March 1961]

1. At the beginning of article 32, after the words "A diplomatic agent", insert the words : "not a national of the receiving State".

2. At the end of (a), replace the semi-colon by a comma and add the words : "whether charged separately or not".

3. At the end of (d), delete the semi-colon and add the following words : "and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the receiving State".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.240
Switzerland : amendments to article 34

[Original : French]
 [20 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1, after the words "exemption from customs duties", insert the words : "and from all import or export prohibitions or restrictions of an economic or financial nature".

2. Between paragraphs 1 and 2, insert the following new paragraph :

"Exemption from prohibitions and restrictions on import and export shall not apply to articles in which the law of the receiving State expressly prohibits traffic for reasons of morality, security, health or law and order."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.241
Switzerland : amendment to article 35

[Original : French]
 [21 March 1961]

Add the following sentence at the end of the article :
 "This provision shall not affect acquisition of nationality by marriage under the law of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.242
Switzerland : amendments to article 36

[Original : French]
 [21 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 delete the words "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households,".

2. In paragraph 2, at the beginning, insert :

"2. Members of the administrative and technical staff, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, and".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.243
Switzerland : amendment to article 38

[Original : French]
 [20 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. The head of the mission shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post. Any other person entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment his appointment, duly notified, is approved by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.244**Nigeria : amendment to article 32**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

In the first line after the word "agent" insert the following : "who is not a national of the receiving State".

COMMENT

Since sub-clause (d) of this article will not apply to nationals of the receiving State who receive their income from a foreign government, a situation might arise whereby some diplomatic agents would not have to pay income taxes to any authorities if the proposed addition were not made.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.245**Australia : amendment to article 35**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Between the words "Members of the mission," and "not being nationals" insert "entitled to immunity from jurisdiction in accordance with article 29 or the first paragraph of article 36 and".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.246/Rev.1**Canada : amendment to article 37**

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

1. Amend the title of article 37 to read : "*Persons who are not nationals of the sending State*".

2. In paragraph 2, after the word "nationals" insert the words "or permanent residents".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.247**Japan : amendment to article 32**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Replace sub-paragraph (a) by the following : "(a) Excise taxes, including sales taxes;"

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.248**Japan : amendments to article 34**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1, after "customs duties" delete the word "on" and insert : "and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation of :"

2. In paragraph 1 (b), delete the words : "including articles intended for his establishment."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.249**Japan : amendments to article 36**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 : (i) delete the words and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together

with the members of their families forming part of their respective households," (ii) add at the end of the paragraph the following sentence : "The administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households shall, if they are nationals of the sending State and not of the receiving State, enjoy the same privileges and immunities."

2. In paragraph 2, replace the phrase "who are not nationals of the receiving State" by the following : "who are nationals of the sending State and not of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.250**Japan : amendment to article 37**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

In paragraph 2 between the words "private servants" and "who are nationals", insert the words "who are not nationals of the sending State, or".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.251**France and Italy : amendment to article 38**

[Original : French]
[21 March 1961]

For paragraph 1, substitute the following paragraphs 1 and 1 bis :

"1. Every person entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post, provided that :

- (a) If he is a head of mission, he has previously obtained the agrément of the receiving State;
- (b) If he is a military, naval or air attaché, the receiving State has given its prior consent to his appointment, where such consent is required;
- (c) If he is another member of a mission, he has previously received a visa from the receiving State where a visa is required; or, in all other cases, that notice of appointment has been formally acknowledged by the receiving State or his appointment has been expressly or implicitly accepted in some other way.

"1 bis. If already on the territory of the receiving State, he shall enjoy those privileges and immunities as soon as the requirements of paragraph 1 hereof have been satisfied."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.252**Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 34**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 2 to read :

"2. The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent shall be exempt from search and examination."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.253**Federation of Malaya : amendment to article 38**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

In paragraph 3 at the end of the first sentence, delete the words : " with the exception of any property acquired in the country, and the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.254**India : amendment to article 31**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

In the first sentence, between the words " households," and " shall," insert the words " and their private servants."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.255**India : amendment to article 34**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 2 to read :

" 2. The exemption granted under paragraph 1 is without prejudice to the right of the receiving State, under uniform rules and regulations :

- (a) To restrict the quantity of goods imported;
- (b) To designate the period during which the import of articles for the establishment of the diplomatic agent must take place;
- (c) And to specify a period within which goods imported duty free must not be re-sold."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.256**India : amendment to article 36**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Add the following at the end of paragraph 1 :

" This is without prejudice to the right of the receiving State, under uniform rules and regulations, to control the importation of certain articles by the administrative and technical staff of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257**Canada : amendments to article 32**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

1. Amend sub-paragraph (a) to read :

" Taxes of a minor nature such as amusement, entertainment, restaurant and hotel room taxes and the like; "

2. Add a new sub-paragraph (b) to read :

" Taxes on goods other than those on automobiles, tobacco products and spirituous liquors; "

3. Add a new sub-paragraph (c) to read :

" Taxes incorporated in the price of services; "

4. Amend the present sub-paragraph (c) to read :

" Estate, succession or inheritance taxes levied by the receiving State on or in respect of property situated in the territory of the receiving State other than property acquired or held by a diplomatic agent for or incident to his residence in the receiving State as a diplomatic agent."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.258/Rev.1**Canada : amendments to article 36**

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1, delete the words " and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, "

2. In paragraph 2, after the words " receiving State ", add the words " or nationals of a third State ordinarily resident in the receiving State immediately prior to their appointment or employment, "

3. In paragraph 3, after the words " receiving State ", in the first sentence, add the words " or nationals of a third State ordinarily resident in the receiving State immediately prior to their appointment or employment, "

4. Add a new paragraph reading :

" The administrative and technical staff of a mission together with members of their families forming part of their respective households shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, or nationals of a third State ordinarily resident in the receiving State immediately prior to their appointment or employment, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 33, and the privileges specified in article 34 in respect of articles imported at the time of first arrival."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.259**United States of America : amendment to article 28**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 2 to read :

" 2. Except in cases as specified in sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 of article 29 and in article 30, his papers, correspondence and property shall likewise enjoy inviolability."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.260**United States of America : amendments to article 29**

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 2 to read :

" 2. A diplomatic agent is not obliged to give evidence as a witness except in a proceeding to which he is a party, which proceeding is (1) of the nature specified in sub-paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of paragraph 1 of this article, or (2) one in which his immunity has been waived, or (3) one which involves a counterclaim in which he is precluded from invoking immunity."

2. In paragraph 3, delete the comma after the words "paragraph 1" and insert the words : "of this article or except as provided in paragraph 4 of article 30,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.261

United States of America: amendment to article 30

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

At the beginning of paragraph 4, add :

"Except as to that property which is the subject of the proceedings".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.262

United States of America: amendment to article 31

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Amend article 31 to read :

"1. The sending State and, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 of this article, the members of the mission who are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, shall be exempt from the social security legislation in the receiving State with respect to services rendered for the sending State.

"2. Members of the mission who employ in their private service persons subject to the social security legislation of the receiving State shall pay in respect of such services the contributions that the social security system of the receiving State may impose upon the employer.

"3. Without obligation on the part of the sending State, the exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation by such employees as individuals in the social security system of the receiving State, provided such participation is allowed by that State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263

United States of America: amendments to article 32

[Original : English]
[21 March 1962]

1. Amend sub-paragraph (c) to read :

"(c) Estate, succession or inheritance taxes levied by the receiving State on property not reasonably required by a diplomatic agent in the conduct of his official mission;".

2. Substitute a comma for the semi-colon at the end of sub-paragraph (d) and add : "it being understood that income representing salary, expenses and allowances received from the sending State is not included within the meaning of income having its source in the receiving State;".

3. At the end of sub-paragraph (f), substitute a comma for the full stop and add : "with respect to immovable property".

4. Add a second paragraph reading :

"2. The tax exemption privileges accorded to diplomatic agents shall be equally extended to the members of their families forming a part of their respective households and to all members of the staff of the mission, provided such

staff members are neither nationals nor permanent residents of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.264

Argentina, India, Indonesia, United Arab Republic: amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

Add at the end of paragraph 1, the following :

"However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving State and after making proper arrangements for its use in accordance with the laws of the receiving State and international regulations."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.265

Austria : amendments to article 31

[Original : English]
[21 March 1961]

1. Replace the title of article 31 by the following : "Social insurance exemption".

2. Replace the text of article 31 by the following :

"1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the members of the mission and the members of their families who form part of their households, shall be exempt from the social insurance system in force in the receiving State.

"2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to members of the private staff who are in the sole employ of members of the mission, on condition :

(a) That they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State; and

(b) That they are covered by the social insurance system of the sending State or of a third State.

"3. Members of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall be subject to the obligations which the social insurance laws of the receiving State impose upon employers.

"4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social insurance system, provided that such participation is allowed by the laws of the receiving State.

"5. The provisions of the present article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral conventions concerning social insurance concluded previously between the contracting parties, and shall not prevent the conclusion of such conventions in the future."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.266

Belgium : amendment to article 33

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

Substitute the following text :

"The receiving State shall

"(a) exempt diplomatic agents, members of their families, and service staff in their sole employ, from all personal services and from all public service of any kind whatever;

"(b) exempt the persons referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this article from such military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting."

COMMENT

In order to harmonize practice in regard to diplomatic agents and to consular agents, exemption should be identical, or in any case the exemption granted to diplomatic agents should be as wide as that granted to consular agents. Now the draft articles on consular intercourse and immunities set out in the International Law Commission's report on the work of its twelfth session (A/4425) provide exemption from personal services for members of the consulate, members of their families and members of the private staff who are in the sole employ members of the consulate. The Belgian delegation has therefore considered it necessary to reproduce the text of the relevant provision of the draft articles on consular intercourse and immunities.

If this article is accepted, article 36 should be amended consequentially. In any case it does not cover the same ground as the new article 33 proposed in this amendment.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.267 and Add.1

Spain : amendments to article 30

[Original : Spanish]
[21 March 1961]

1. Delete paragraph 4 (amendment also co-sponsored by Chile).

2. Add the following new paragraph :

"Non-acceptance of a judicial writ by a diplomatic agent or his failure to appear before a court shall be understood to mean that he reaffirms the maintenance of his immunity from jurisdiction."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.268

Spain : amendments to article 31

[Original : Spanish]
[21 March 1961]

1. Before the words "servants and employees" add the words "locally engaged".

2. Add the following new paragraph :

"If there is a bilateral agreement on the social welfare insurance between the sending State and the receiving State, beneficiaries locally engaged may opt for either of the systems of law applicable to them."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.269

Spain : amendments to article 32

[Original : Spanish]
[21 March 1961]

1. At the end of sub-paragraph (c), add the words "unless the beneficiary is the sending State."

2. At the end of sub-paragraph (f), add the words "payable on acts carried out by the diplomat in his private capacity."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.270

Spain : amendment to article 33

[Original : Spanish]
[22 March 1961]

At the end of the sentence, delete the full stop and add the following words : ", and his means of transport shall be exempt from requisitioning of any kind."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.271

Spain : amendment to article 38

[Original : Spanish]
[22 March 1961]

Amend paragraph 3 to read as follows :

"3. In the event of death of the *de cujus*, persons within the scope of article 36 shall continue to enjoy privileges and immunities under that article in the receiving State for at least two months. Of estate, succession or inheritance duties of any kind levied by the receiving State, only those on immovable property situated in that State shall be payable by the heirs or assigns of the deceased."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272

United States of America: amendments to article 34

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. The receiving State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes, and related charges other than service charges for storage, cartage, etc., on :

"(a) Articles for use of a diplomatic mission, including materials and equipment intended for use in the construction, alteration, or repair of the premises of the mission;

"(b) Articles for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or members of his family, including articles intended for his establishment;

"(c) Articles for the personal or family use of all members of the staff of the mission, including articles intended for their establishment, provided such staff members are neither nationals nor permanent residents of the receiving State;

"(d) The baggage and effects of private servants of the head of the mission and of members of the mission, upon arrival in the receiving State to take up their duties, provided such servants are neither nationals nor permanent residents of the receiving State."

2. Add the following new paragraph after paragraph 1 and renumber present paragraph 2 :

"2. The free entry privilege granted in paragraph 1 of this article is subject to the right of the receiving State to deny entry to articles the importation of which is prohibited by its law."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.273/Rev.1**United States of America: amendments to article 36**

[Original : English]
[27 March 1961]

1. Revise and combine paragraphs 1 and 2 to read :

"The members of the family of a diplomatic agent who is not himself a national or permanent resident of the receiving State, and members of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of a mission who are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34."

2. Delete paragraph 3 and substitute the following paragraph renumbered as paragraph 2 :

"2. Private servants of members of the mission who are neither nationals nor permanent residents of the receiving State, shall be exempted from customs duties, taxes, and related charges on their baggage and effects upon arrival in the receiving State to take up their duties."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.274**United States of America: amendments to article 37**

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"A diplomatic agent who is a national or permanent resident of the receiving State shall enjoy inviolability. He and other members of the mission who are nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State shall also enjoy immunity from jurisdiction in respect of acts performed by them in their official capacity and within the scope of their functions."

2. Delete paragraph 2.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275/Rev.1**United States of America: amendments to article 38**

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 insert the words "and accepted by" between the words "notified to" and "the Ministry for Foreign Affairs".

2. Amend paragraphs 2 and 3 to read :

"2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, exemption from customs duties, taxes, and related charges on imports, as provided in article 34, shall cease. Except as provided in paragraph 3, other privileges and immunities enjoyed by him and members of his family shall cease at the moment he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such person in his official capacity and within the scope of his functions, immunity shall continue to subsist."

"3. Notwithstanding provisions of this or any other article, in case of national emergency, civil strife, or armed conflict, the receiving State may institute appropriate measures of control with respect to mission funds and persons enjoying privileges and immunities, and their

property, including protective custody to ensure their safety pending completion of arrangements for their departure. Any control system established shall provide for the release from controls of funds in reasonable amounts for the maintenance of the mission and its personnel."

"4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission who was not a national or permanent resident of the receiving State, the receiving State shall permit, after payment of his just debts, the withdrawal free of export duties of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of property acquired in the receiving State the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession, and inheritance duties shall be levied only on property situated in the receiving State which was not used by him in the conduct of his mission and reasonably required for such purpose. Similar treatment shall be accorded property left by a deceased member of his family, provided such person enjoyed privileges and immunities at the time of his death, and was not a national or permanent resident of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.276**United States of America: amendments to article 39**

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

1. Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. If a diplomatic agent, while in immediate and continuous transit on official duty, passes through or is in the territory of a third State while proceeding to take up or to return to his post, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him freedom from any form of arrest or detention, except as provided in paragraph 4, and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return. The same shall apply in case of any members of his family enjoying diplomatic privileges or immunities who are accompanying the diplomatic agent, or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country, and who are in immediate and continuous transit."

2. Add the following new paragraph 4 :

"4. A State shall have the right in its discretion to deny to any person the privilege of transit through its territory pursuant to this article or to require that such transit shall be subject to such conditions as it may specify. A State shall also have the right to apply its laws to effect the departure of any person within its territory pursuant to this article who has abused the privilege of transit, violated its conditions, or overstayed the period reasonably necessary to complete his transit."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.277**Australia : amendments to article 34**

[Original : English]
[22 March 1961]

1. Amend the title of the article by inserting the words "and excise" between "customs" and "duties".

2. Insert the words "and excise" between "customs" and "duties" in paragraph 1.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.278 & Add.1**Australia : amendments to article 36***[Original : English]**[22 March 1961]*

1. In paragraph 1, after the words "receiving State", insert : "or persons who have entered the receiving State for permanent residence,".

2. In paragraph 2, after the words "receiving State", insert : "or persons who have entered the receiving State for permanent residence,".

3. In the first sentence of paragraph 3, after the words "receiving State", insert : "or persons who have entered the receiving State for permanent residence,".

4. At the end of paragraph 1, substitute the words "articles 27 to 33" for the words "articles 27 to 34".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.279**Australia : amendment to article 37***[Original : English]**[22 March 1961]*

In the second line of paragraph 2, after the words "receiving State", insert : "or persons who have entered the receiving State for permanent residence".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.280**Spain : proposed new article***[Original : Spanish]**[22 March 1961]*

Add the following new article after article 32 :

"Failing express agreement to the contrary, leases signed in the receiving State by a diplomatic agent shall be understood to include provision for cancellation on the ground of official transfer of the agent to another country."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.281

Report of the working party set up by the Committee of the Whole at its 18th meeting to consider the proposal by Italy concerning the Diplomatic Corps (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.102)

*[Original : French]**[21 March 1961]*

The working party, consisting of Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Iran and the Federation of Malaya, has considered the idea underlying the Italian proposal and has the honour to propose the following text to the Committee of the Whole :

"The heads of mission accredited to the same State, together with the members of the diplomatic staff, form the Diplomatic Corps, which shall be presided over by its doyen."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.282**Australia : amendment to article 32***[Original : English]**[22 March 1961]*

At the beginning of article 32, before the words "A diplomatic agent", insert the words "Except as regards customs and excise duties,".

COMMENTARY

Excise in Australia is a national revenue tax levied on certain locally produced goods, which are manufactured on privately owned but government licensed premises and become liable to excise taxes when released for sale.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.283**Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Spain : joint amendment to article 30***[Original : Spanish]**[23 March 1961]*

Amend paragraph 1 to read :

"1. The immunity from jurisdiction of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.284**Belgium : proposed new article***[Original : French/English]**[22 March 1961]*

Article . . .

A contracting State may not avail itself of such provisions of the present convention as it has not itself accepted.

COMMENT

Such an article would safeguard the equality of the contracting States if the Conference should permit States to qualify their acceptance of the convention by reservations.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.285/Rev.1**Viet-Nam : amendments to article 36***[Original : French]**[27 March 1961]*

1. In paragraph 1 delete the words : "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households".

2. Replace paragraph 2 by the following text :

"2. If they are not nationals of the receiving State, members of the administrative and technical staff and members of the service staff of the mission shall, failing specific agreement between the receiving State and the sending State, enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, and exemption from dues and taxes on the wages and emoluments they receive."

3. In paragraph 3, delete the last sentence reading as follows : "However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.286**France and Switzerland : amendments to article 25***[Original : French]**[23 March 1961]*

1. Delete paragraphs 3 and 4 and substitute the following paragraph :

" 3. The diplomatic bag, which must bear visible external marks of its character, may only contain diplomatic documents or articles of an official nature necessary for the performance of the functions of the mission. It shall not be opened or detained."

2. Delete paragraph 5 and substitute the following paragraph :

" 4. The diplomatic courier, who shall be provided with an official document attesting his rank and the number of packages making up the bag, shall be protected by the receiving State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention."

3. Add the following new paragraph :

" 5. The mission may entrust the diplomatic bag to the captain of a commercial aircraft, who shall not then be considered to be a diplomatic courier. The mission may send one of its members to take possession of the diplomatic bag directly and freely from the captain of the aircraft."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.287

Belgium : amendment to article 42

[Original : French]
[23 March 1961]

Add the following sentence at the end of the article :

"Third States must take the same action in respect of such persons passing through their territory."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.288

Australia : amendment to article 29

[Original : English]
[23 March 1961]

Add to the end of sub-paragraph (c) (or insert as a new sub-paragraph) the words "or an action relating to the recovery of tax on private income having its source in the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289 & Add.1 & 3
Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Turkey
and United States of America : proposal for title
of Convention and final clauses

[Original : English]
[24 March 1961]

TITLE

This convention shall be entitled "Convention of Vienna on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities".

FINAL ARTICLES

Article 1

This convention shall, until 31 October 1961, be open for signature by all States Members of the United Nations or of any of the specialized agencies or parties to the statute of the International Court of Justice, and by any other State invited by the General Assembly of the United Nations to become a party to the convention.

Article 2

This convention is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 3

This convention shall be open for accession by any State belonging to any of the categories mentioned in article 1. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 4

1. This convention shall come into force on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the convention after the deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession, the convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article 5

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States Members of the United Nations and the other States referred to in article 1 :

(a) Of signatures to this convention and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles 1, 2 and 3;

(b) Of the date on which this convention will come into force, in accordance with article 4.

Article 6

The original of this convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States referred to in article 1.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed this convention.

DONE at Vienna, this day of April, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

COMMENT

1. The foregoing proposed language for the formal articles reproduces virtually verbatim the text of the final articles of the Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone adopted without dissent at the United Nations Conference held at Geneva in 1958.

2. It will be noted that proposed articles 2 and 3 designate the Secretary-General of the United Nations as the depositary for the present convention. The practice of designating the Secretary-General of the United Nations as the depositary has been followed not only in respect of the conventions on the law of the sea, but also in respect of all general conventions adopted by the United Nations or at conferences convened by the United Nations.

The only exception to this consistent practice occurs in the case of certain "commodity" conventions, which, for purpose of special convenience, provide other arrangements. A list of the international conventions adopted by the United Nations or at conferences convened by the United Nations which designate the Secretary-General as depositary is given in the annex.

3. It will also be noted that the above proposal provides that the present convention shall be entitled the "Convention of Vienna on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities". This title is considered highly appropriate taking into account the fact that the present convention represents a modern counterpart of the work

of the Congress of Vienna which is the basis of present international practice regarding diplomatic privileges and immunities. By so entitling the convention, this conference can also demonstrate its gratitude to the host government and the people of Austria for their generous hospitality.

ANNEX

Conventions in respect of which the Secretary-General acts as depositary

Pacific settlement

1. Revised General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 28 April 1949.

Privileges and Immunities

2. Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. Adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 13 February 1946.
3. Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies. Adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 21 November 1947.

Genocide

4. Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide. Adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 9 December 1948.

Refugees

5. Convention relating to the Status of Refugees. Done at Geneva on 28 July 1951.
6. Convention relating to the Status of Stateless Persons. Done at New York, on 28 September 1954.
7. Constitution of the International Refugee Organization. Opened for signature on 15 December 1946 at Flushing Meadow, New York.

Opium

8. Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946, amending the Agreements, Conventions and Protocols on Narcotic Drugs, concluded at The Hague on 23 January 1912, at Geneva on 11 February 1925 and 19 February 1925 and 13 July 1931, at Bangkok on 27 November 1931 and at Geneva on 26 June 1936.
9. International Opium Convention. The Hague, 23 January 1912.
10. Agreement concerning the Suppression of the Manufacture of, Internal Trade in and Use of, Prepared Opium. Signed at Geneva on 11 February 1925 and amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
11. Agreement concerning the Suppression of the Manufacture of, Internal Trade in and Use of, Prepared Opium, with Protocol. Signed at Geneva on 11 February 1925.
12. International Opium Convention. Signed at Geneva on 19 February 1925, and amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
13. International Opium Convention. Signed at Geneva on 19 February 1925.
14. Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs. Signed at Geneva on 13 July 1931 and amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
15. Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs. Signed at Geneva on 13 July 1931.
16. Agreement concerning the Suppression of Opium Smoking. Signed at Bangkok on 27 November 1931 and amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
17. Agreement concerning the Suppression of Opium Smoking. Signed at Bangkok on 27 November 1931.

18. Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs, with Protocol of signature. Signed at Geneva on 26 June 1936 and amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
19. Convention for the Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs, with Protocol of signature. Signed at Geneva on 26 June 1936.
20. Protocol signed at Paris on 19 November 1948 bringing under International Control Drugs outside the Scope of the Convention of 13 July 1931 for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs, as amended by the Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 11 December 1946.
21. Protocol for Limiting and Regulating the Cultivation of the Poppy Plant, the Production of, International and Wholesale Trade in, and use of Opium. Opened for signature at New York on 23 June 1953.

Traffic in women

22. Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 12 November 1947, to amend the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, concluded at Geneva on 30 September 1921, and the Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age, concluded at Geneva on 11 October 1933.
23. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, concluded at Geneva on 30 September 1921 and amended by the Protocol of 12 November 1947.
24. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women and Children, concluded at Geneva on 30 September 1921.
25. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age, concluded at Geneva on 11 October 1933 and amended by the Protocol of 12 November 1947.
26. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age, concluded at Geneva on 11 October 1933.
27. Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 4 May 1949, amending the International Agreement for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 18 May 1904 and the International Convention for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910.
28. International Agreement for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 18 May 1904 and amended by the Protocol of 4 May 1949.
29. International Agreement for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 18 May 1904.
30. International Convention for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910 and amended by the Protocol of 4 May 1949.
31. International Convention for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910.
32. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, signed at Lake Success, New York on 21 March 1950.

Obscene Publications

33. Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 12 November 1947, to amend the Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of, and Traffic in, Obscene Publications, concluded at Geneva on 12 September 1923.
34. Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of, and Traffic in, Obscene Publications, concluded at Geneva on 12 September 1923 and amended by the Protocol of 12 November 1947.
35. Convention for the Suppression of the Circulation of, and Traffic in, Obscene Publications, concluded at Geneva on 12 September 1923.
36. Protocol signed at Lake Success, New York, on 4 May 1949 amending the Agreement for the Suppression of the Circulation of Obscene Publications, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910.

37. Agreement for the Suppression of the Circulation of Obscene Publications, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910 and amended by the Protocol of 4 May 1949.
38. Agreement for the Suppression of the Circulation of Obscene Publications, signed at Paris on 4 May 1910.

Health

39. Constitution of the World Health Organization, signed at New York on 22 July 1946.
40. Protocol concerning the Office international d'hygiène publique, signed at New York on 22 July 1946.
41. Amendments to Articles 24 and 25 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization, adopted by the Twelfth World Health Assembly at its Eleventh Plenary Meeting on 28 May 1959.

International Trade

42. Protocol of Provisional Application of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva on 30 October 1947.*
43. Protocols (4) and Declaration concluded at Havana on 24 March 1948.
44. Protocols (4) concluded at Geneva on 14 September 1948.
45. Protocols (8) concluded at Annecy on 13 August 1949.
46. Decisions (6), Protocol and Declaration concluded at Torquay on 21 April 1951.
47. Protocols (6) concluded at Geneva on 27 October 1951.
48. Agreement on most-favoured-nation treatment for areas of Western Germany under military occupation. Signed at Geneva on 14 September 1948.
49. Memorandum of understanding relative to application to the Western Sectors of Berlin of the Agreement on most-favoured-nation treatment for areas of Western Germany under military occupation. Signed at Annecy on 13 August 1949.

Transport and Communications

50. Agreement providing for the provisional application of the Draft International Customs Conventions on Touring, on Commercial Road Vehicles and on the International Transport of Goods by Road, signed at Geneva on 16 June 1949.
51. Additional Protocol. Signed at Geneva on 16 June 1949.
52. Additional Protocol relating to the international transport of goods by container under the TIR Carnet Régime. Signed at Geneva on 11 March 1950.
53. Additional Protocol amending certain provisions of the Agreement providing for the provisional application of the Draft International Customs Conventions on Touring, on Commercial Road Vehicles and on the International Transport of Goods by Road. Opened for signature at Geneva from 28 November 1952 to 1 July 1953, and after that date at the Headquarters of the United Nations until its entry into force.
54. International Convention to Facilitate the Importation of Commercial Samples and Advertising Material. Done at Geneva on 7 November 1952.
55. Convention concerning Customs Facilities for Touring. Done at New York on 4 June 1954.
56. Additional Protocol to the Convention concerning Customs Facilities for Touring, relating to the importation of Tourist Publicity Documents and Material. Done at New York on 4 June 1954.
57. Customs Convention on the Temporary Importation of Private Road Vehicles. Done at New York on 4 June 1954.

* The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Geneva on 30 October 1947, is being applied provisionally by this protocol. All instruments concerning the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade concluded after 1 February 1955 are deposited with the Executive Secretary of the contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

58. Customs Convention on Containers. Done at Geneva on 18 May 1956.
59. Customs Convention on the Temporary Importation of Commercial Road Vehicles. Done at Geneva on 18 May 1956.
60. Customs Convention on the Temporary Importation for Private Use of Aircraft and Pleasure Boats. Done at Geneva on 18 May 1956.
61. Customs Convention concerning Spare Parts used for repairing EUROPEAN Wagons. Done at Geneva on 15 January 1958.
62. Customs Convention on the International Transport of Goods under Cover of TIR Carnets (TIR Convention). Done at Geneva on 15 January 1959.

Navigation

63. Convention on the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization. Signed at Geneva on 6 March 1948.
64. Convention regarding the Measurement and Registration of Vessels Employed in Inland Navigation. Done at Bangkok, on 22 June 1956.

Economic Statistics

65. Protocol amending the International Convention relating to Economic Statistics, signed at Geneva on 14 December 1928. Signed at Paris on 9 December 1948.
66. International Convention relating to Economic Statistics, signed at Geneva on 14 December 1928 and amended by the Protocol signed at Paris on 9 December 1948.
67. International Convention relating to Economic Statistics, signed at Geneva on 14 December 1928.

Educational and Cultural Matters

68. Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character with Protocol of Signature. Opened for signature at Lake Success, New York, on 15 July 1949.
69. Agreement on the Importation of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials. Opened for signature at Lake Success, New York, on 22 November 1950.

Declaration of Death of Missing Persons

70. Convention on the Declaration of Death of Missing Persons, established and opened for accession on 6 April 1950 by the United Nations Conference on the Declaration of Death of Missing Persons.
71. Protocol for extending the period of validity of the Convention on Declaration of Death of Missing Persons. Done at New York on 16 January 1957.

Status of Women

72. Convention on the Political Rights of Women. Opened for signature at New York on 31 March 1953.
73. Convention on the Nationality of Married Women. Done at New York on 20 February 1957.

Freedom of Information

74. Convention on the International Right of Correction. Opened for signature at New York on 31 March 1953.

Slavery

75. Protocol amending the Slavery Convention signed at Geneva on 25 September 1926. Opened for signature and acceptance at the Headquarters of the United Nations, New York, on 7 December 1953.
76. Slavery Convention, signed at Geneva on 25 September 1926 and amended by the Protocol of 7 December 1953.
77. Slavery Convention. Signed at Geneva on 25 September 1926.
- 77a. Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery. Done at Geneva on 7 September 1956.

Olive Oil

78. International Agreement on Olive Oil, 1956. Opened for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations from 15 November 1955 to 15 February 1956.
79. Protocol amending the International Agreement on Olive Oil, 1956. Done at Geneva on 3 April 1958.
80. International Agreement on Olive Oil, 1956, as amended by the Protocol of 3 April 1958.

Maintenance obligations

81. Convention on the Recovery Abroad of Maintenance. Opened for signature at New York on 20 June 1956.

Law of the sea

82. Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone. Done at Geneva on 29 April 1958.
83. Convention on the High Seas. Done at Geneva on 29 April 1958.
84. Convention on Fishing and Conservation of the Living Resources of the High Seas. Done at Geneva on 29 April 1958.
85. Convention on the Continental Shelf. Done at Geneva on 29 April 1958.
86. Optional Protocol of Signature concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes. Done at Geneva on 29 April 1958.

Commercial arbitration

87. Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. Done at New York on 10 June 1958.
88. Convention relating to the Unification of Certain Rules concerning Collisions in Inland Navigation. Done at Geneva on 15 March 1960.
89. Convention on the Contract for the Carriage of Goods by Inland Waterways, done at Geneva on 1 June 1960.
90. European Convention on Customs Treatment of Pallets used in International Transport. Done at Geneva on 9 December 1960.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.290 & Add.1
Chile, Colombia, Ecuador and Guatemala :
amendment to article 30

[Original : Spanish]
 [24 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

"If proceedings are taken against a diplomatic agent, the judge shall notify the Ministry of Foreign Affairs which, after hearing the diplomatic mission concerned, shall inform the judge whether or not immunity shall be waived."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.291
United Kingdom : amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
 [24 March 1961]

Add to paragraph 1 :

"The mission may use radio transmitters of its own for telegraphic communication with the government and other missions and consulates of the sending State, the existence of which shall be notified to the receiving State. Nothing in this Article shall be construed as prejudicing the application of the international conventions and regulations on telecommunications."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.292
Holy See : amendment to article 30

[Original : French]
 [24 March 1961]

Add at the end of paragraph 1 :

"It shall in any case be under an obligation to take appropriate steps to provide fair compensation for damages

caused by its diplomatic agents in consequence of liabilities incurred by them in criminal or civil matters in the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.293

Sweden : amendment to article 38

[Original : English]
 [24 March 1961]

At the end of paragraph 3 add the following words :
 "and on property relating to professional or commercial activity exercised in the same State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.294

Ghana : Amendment to article 25

[Original : English]
 [24 March 1961]

Add the following sentence to paragraph 3 :

"In case of reasonable suspicion of misuse of any particular bag, the sending State shall have the right to withdraw such bag unopened."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.295

Brazil : amendments to article 36

[Original : French]
 [24 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 (i) delete the words "Apart from diplomatic agents," (ii) delete the words " , and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households,".

As so amended, paragraph 1 will read :

"1. The members of the family of a diplomatic agent forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34."

2. Insert a new paragraph 2 reading :

"2. The administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households, shall enjoy the immunities provided for in articles 27 to 33 and exemption from customs duties on articles for their initial installation."

3. Renumber the present paragraph 2 to become paragraph 3.

4. Add the following fourth paragraph consisting of the first sentence of the present paragraph 3 :

"4. Private servants of the head or members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment."

5. Add a paragraph 5 reading :

"5. States shall be free to grant other privileges and immunities to the persons specified in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 above through the conclusion of agreements based on the principle of reciprocity."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.296**Bulgaria : amendment to article 45***[Original : Russian]*
[27 March 1961]

Delete article 45.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.297**Indonesia : proposed new article***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

1. After article 44, add a new article 45 reading :
"The privileges of a diplomatic agent shall be accorded on the basis of reciprocity."
2. Renumber the present article 45 as 46.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.298**United States of America : amendment to article 44***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

In paragraph 1, replace the words "the present rules" by the words "those rules prescribed in the convention the implementation of which do not require the consent of the receiving State or involve the exercise of discretion,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.299**United States of America : amendment to article 45***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

Delete the words "shall be referred to conciliation or arbitration or, failing that, shall," and substitute therefor the following words : "shall, unless the parties agree on the use of a different method of pacific settlement,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.300**United Kingdom : amendment to article 42***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

After the words "persons enjoying privileges and immunities", add "other than nationals of the receiving State".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.301**United Kingdom : amendment to article 44***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

Amend sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 2 to read :
"(b) Where by custom or agreement States extend to each other more favourable treatment than is required by the present rules."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.302 & Corr.1**China : amendment to article 45***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

Delete the words "failing that, shall, at the request of either of the parties,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.303**Albania and Czechoslovakia : amendments to article 40***[Original : Russian]*
[27 March 1961]

At the beginning of paragraph 2 delete : "Unless otherwise agreed,".

At the end of paragraph 2, add : ", and also with other departments and institutions to the extent compatible with existing rules or established practice in the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.304**Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia : amendment to article 44***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

Delete sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 2.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.305**Japan : amendment to article 1***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

At the end of sub-paragraph (i), delete the semi-colon and add the following : "and for the residence of the head of the mission."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.306**Japan : amendment to article 40***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

In paragraph 2 (i) delete "Unless otherwise agreed," (ii) put a comma after "shall" and insert the words "as a matter of principle," before "be conducted".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.307/Rev.1**Japan : amendment to article 45***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

Put a full stop after the word "arbitration" and replace the words "or, failing that, shall at the request of either of the parties, be submitted to the International Court of Justice." by the following sentence :

"If the dispute should not be settled by the said means, it shall, at the request of either of the parties, be submitted to the International Court of Justice."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.308**Sweden : amendments to article 36***[Original : English]*
[27 March 1961]

1. In paragraph 1 (i) Replace the words "in articles 27 to 34" by the words "in articles 27 to 33"; (ii) Put a semi-colon at the end of the paragraph and add the following words : "exemption from taxation, however, shall be granted only to members of the family being wives or minor children".

2. Insert a new paragraph between paragraphs 1 and 2, reading :

"Members of the administrative and technical staff of a mission shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, be granted exemption from customs duties on articles imported in connexion with their installation in the receiving State."

COMMENT

The purpose of the amendments is to give effect to the following two principles : (a) exemption from customs duties for administrative and technical staff only at their installation; (b) exemption from taxation for no other members of families than wives and children under 18 years of age. For the rest, the article is kept.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.309

Canada : amendment to article 42

[Original : English]
[27 March 1961]

Amend article 42 to read :

"In the event of armed conflict, riot, rebellion or other emergency, the receiving State must grant facilities in order to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities to leave the country at the earliest possible moment."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.310

Report of the working party set up by the Committee of the Whole at its 30th meeting to consider the amendments to article 31 (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.265) proposed by Austria and co-sponsored by Italy, Spain and Switzerland

[Original : English]
[27 March 1961]

The working party, consisting of Austria, India, Switzerland, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States of America, has considered the amendments and the observations made thereon, and has the honour to propose the following text to the Committee of the Whole :

Exemption from social security provisions

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, a diplomatic agent shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the receiving State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to private servants who are in the sole employ of a diplomatic agent, on condition

- (a) That they are not nationals of or not permanently resident in the receiving State; and
- (b) That they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. A diplomatic agent who employs persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the receiving State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in

the social security system, provided that such participation is permitted by the receiving State.

5. The provisions of the present article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously between the Contracting Parties, and shall not prevent the conclusion of such conventions in the future.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.311

Nigeria : Proposal for the title of the Convention

[Original : English]
[27 March 1961]

This convention shall be known as "Convention of Vienna on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities, 1961".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.312

United States of America : amendment to article 1

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

Add a sub-paragraph (j) reading :

"(j) A member of the family is the spouse of a member of the mission, any minor child, and in addition such other members of the family of a member of the mission as may be agreed upon."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.313

Ghana : proposal for the title of the Convention

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

This convention shall be known as "The Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.314

Report of the working group set up by the Committee of the Whole at its 31st meeting to consider the amendments submitted to article 35

[Original : English]
[28 March 1961]

The working group set up by the Committee of the Whole made up of France, Guatemala, Philippines, Spain, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Arab Republic and the United Kingdom met today to examine article 35 with all amendments put forward.

The working group drafted the text set out below with objections presented by the representative of the United Kingdom and (to some words) by the representative of Guatemala.

The working group decided to put forward for examination by the Committee of the Whole article 35 as redrafted as an alternative to the International Law Commission's draft. In the event of both being rejected, the Committee may consider taking up the principle contained therein in the form of a resolution.

"Children born on the territory of the receiving State to parents, members of the mission, neither being nationals of the receiving State [nor having their private domicile in the receiving State according to the law of that State], shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State, acquire the nationality of that State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.315**Report to the Committee of the Whole
of the Sub-Committee on Special Missions**

[Original : English]
[29 March 1961]

Composition of the sub-committee and election of officers

1. On 21 March 1961, at its twenty-third meeting, the Committee of the Whole elected a Sub-Committee on Special Missions composed of the following States : Ecuador (Mr. Neftali Ponce Miranda); Iraq (Mr. Mustafa Kamil Yasseen); Italy (Mr. Adolfo Maresca); Japan (Mr. Michitoshi Takahashi); Senegal (Mr. Léon Boissier-Palun); the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Mr. A. P. Movchan); the United Kingdom (Mr. T. H. Glasse); the United States of America (Mr. E. Kerley) and Yugoslavia (Mr. Milan Bartos).

2. Mr. Neftali Ponce Miranda was elected Chairman of the sub-committee by acclamation at its first meeting on 22 March 1961.

Terms of reference

3. The Committee of the Whole referred item 11 of its agenda to the sub-committee for study and report. Item 11 is entitled "Consideration of draft articles on special missions in accordance with General Assembly resolution 1504 (XV) of 12 December 1960." The relevant operative part of this resolution reads as follows :

"The General Assembly,

...
"3. Decides that the draft articles on special missions contained in chapter III of the . . . report [of the International Law Commission covering the work of its twelfth session] should be referred to the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities to be held in Vienna in 1961, so that they may be considered together with the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission at its tenth session."

Organization of work

4. The sub-committee held three meetings on 22, 24 and 29 March respectively.

5. The sub-committee had before it for study the relevant documentation relating to the work of the International Law Commission on the subject of *ad hoc* diplomacy, and in particular the topic of special missions.

6. The sub-committee held a general debate on the organization of its work. From the outset, it appeared to the members of the sub-committee that two alternative courses of action were presented : the sub-committee could either undertake a detailed study of the subject of special missions with a view to recommending certain draft articles to the Committee of the Whole for its consideration, or it could recommend to the Committee of the Whole that the subject should be referred back to the General Assembly with a suggestion that the Assembly request the International Law Commission to consider the subject further. For reasons set out in the ensuing paragraphs, the sub-committee reached the conclusion that it would be impractical at this stage to adopt the former course, and it organized its work accordingly.

Conclusions

7. It was the view of the sub-committee that the present conference was fully competent, in terms of General Assembly resolution 1504 (XV), to conclude articles on special missions. The importance of the subject was also stressed.

8. In view of the importance of the subject, the sub-committee paid particular attention to the remarks of the International Law Commission on the draft articles it had prepared on the question of special missions. The following extract from the Commission's report on the work of its twelfth session (A/4425, chapter III, para. 37) is relevant in this respect :

"... the Commission wishes to emphasize that because of the time it has had to devote to preparing its first draft on consular intercourse and immunities at the present session, it has not been able to give the topic of *ad hoc* diplomacy the thorough study it would normally have done. [The] articles [on special missions] together with their commentary, should therefore be regarded as constituting only a preliminary survey which the Commission has carried out at this stage mainly in order to put forward certain ideas and suggestions which could be taken into account at the Vienna Conference."

9. The sub-committee thus noted that the draft articles on special missions differed from the other draft articles before the Conference in that they were mainly in the nature of ideas and suggestions. They had not been subject to the same thorough study and scrutiny in the International Law Commission as the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities. It was further noted that the draft articles on special missions had not, because of lack of time, been submitted by the Commission in accordance with the usual practice to Governments for their comments before the articles were finalized.

10. In the course of discussion in the sub-committee it was pointed out that the draft articles on special missions, apart from article 1 which defines those missions and paragraph 2 of article 3 which concerns their modes of termination, limit themselves to indicating which articles of the 1958 draft of the International Law Commission apply to special missions. While the basic rules might in fact be the same, it could not be assumed that such an approach necessarily covered the whole field of special missions.

11. The foregoing considerations led the sub-committee to conclude that, while the draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission provided an adequate basis for discussion, their elaboration into texts suitable for inclusion in a convention or other instrument would require extensive and time-consuming study. Much of this study could not be undertaken until at least the Committee of the Whole had approved sections II, III and IV of the draft on diplomatic intercourse and immunities, as these sections had particular importance in relation to special missions. Final study and recommendations on special missions, furthermore, would have to await the approval of a definitive text on permanent missions by the Conference itself.

12. The question thus arose whether the sub-committee could find the time necessary for a proper and thorough study of the subject of special missions, and whether the Committee of the Whole and the Conference itself would

have sufficient opportunity to discuss any detailed recommendations made by the sub-committee. The sub-committee was of the opinion that this question should be answered in the negative having in mind the limited duration of the Conference, the heavy schedule of the Committee of the Whole and the plenary sessions of the Conference, and the limitations on concurrent meetings of the sub-committee and other organs of the Conference imposed by budgetary and staffing considerations.

Recommendations

13. The sub-committee on special missions, for the reasons set out above, recommends to the Committee of the Whole that it report to the Conference that the subject of special missions should be referred back to the General Assembly of the United Nations with the suggestion that the Assembly entrust to the International Law Commission the task of further study of the topic. The Commission will thus have the required opportunity to study the question in the light of a definitive text on diplomatic intercourse and immunities established by the Vienna Conference.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.316 & Add.1

**Iraq, Italy, Poland & United Arab Republic :
amendment to article 45**

[Original : French]
[29 March 1961]

Delete article 45, and replace it by a special protocol along the lines of the Optional Protocol of Signature concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes, signed at Geneva on 29 April 1958 at the time of the first United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.317

**Iran : amendment to the final clauses proposed by
Italy, Liberia, Peru, the Philippines, Turkey, and
the United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/
L.289)**

[Original : French]
[29 March 1961]

Replace article 1 of the final clauses by the following text :

" Article 1

" This convention shall be open for signature by all States Members of the United Nations or of any of the specialized agencies or parties to the Statute of the International Court of Justice, and by any other State invited by the General Assembly of the United Nations to become a Party to the convention, as follows : until 31 May 1961 at the European Office of the United Nations at Geneva and subsequently, until 31 December 1961, at the United Nations Secretariat in New York. "

COMMENTARY

It should be noted that this distinction as to place and date was also adopted for the signature of the four conventions on the Law of the Sea in 1958. It would be easier for the representatives of European and Middle Eastern States awaiting the instructions of their governments in regard to signature to go to Geneva in the weeks immediately following the close of the Vienna Conference.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.318

**Brazil, Colombia, Japan, Mexico, Nigeria, Norway,
Pakistan, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, United King-
dom and United States of America : proposed
text for a preamble to the Convention on Diplo-
matic Intercourse and Immunities**

[Original : English]
[29 March 1961]

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling that the peoples of all nations from ancient times have in practice and by conviction respected the status of diplomatic officers;

Considering that an international convention regarding the rights and duties of diplomatic officers would contribute to the development of peaceful and neighbourly relations among states irrespective of their divergencies or the relative stages and nature of their political, economic and social development;

Recognizing that diplomatic privileges and immunities are granted in order to ensure that diplomatic missions shall not be impeded in the performance of their functions and not for the personal benefit of the persons concerned;

Convinced that the above principles should guide the States parties in their observance of the present convention;

Have agreed on the following provisions :

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.319

Spain : amendment to article 39

[Original : Spanish]
[29 March 1961]

In article 39, paragraph 1, insert after the words " the third State " the words " which has granted him a passport visa if such a visa was necessary ".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.321

Spain : amendment to article 42

[Original : Spanish]
[29 March 1961]

Add the following new paragraph :

" The provisions of the present article are without prejudice to the protection which, in case of the breaking off of relations between the sending State and the receiving State, the said receiving State may afford to its own diplomatic agents in the sending State with which it is in conflict. "

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.322

**Switzerland : draft preamble to the Convention
on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities**

[Original : French]
[29 March 1961]

The High Contracting Parties,

Being convinced that the rules governing diplomatic intercourse and immunities are of primary importance for ensuring regular and unhindered trade between States and fruitful co-operation between the members of the international community,

Considering that at the present stage of development of relations between States the universally accepted rules of international custom should be given the widest possible expression in writing, in order to avoid possible disputes concerning their application or interpretation,

Considering, moreover, that the present growth of international law calls for the codification of a number of new principles deriving from the development of legal concepts evolved by the international conscience or resulting from new situations which have arisen in the international community and in its component States,

Taking into account the expansion of the community of nations as a result of the universally welcomed accession of numerous new States to independence,

Affirming that

(1) The rules of customary international law should continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the articles of this Convention;

(2) Since diplomatic privileges and immunities are granted for the sole purpose of enabling the mission to perform its functions freely, the provisions of this Convention should be interpreted in accordance with the criterion of functional necessity, have agreed on the following provisions :

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.323

Ghana : proposed text for a preamble to the Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities

[Original : English]

[29 March 1961]

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling that the practical convenience of maintaining normal contact with existing States has led in modern times to the establishment of permanent diplomatic missions,

Recognizing that such permanent diplomatic missions, as the principal machinery by which the intercourse between States is conducted, have contributed towards the maintenance of international peace and security,

Recognizing further that the demands of international life have necessitated interstate relations to be conducted through agents who have always enjoyed certain privileges and immunities for the due execution of their duties,

Believing that the establishment of diplomatic relations is not based on the constitutional, legal, political, economic or the social systems of States,

Considering that the codification of the rules of international law relating to diplomatic intercourse and immunities would promote uniformity in the practice of this branch of law by all nations,

Have agreed on the following provisions :

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.324

Text of article 1 as approved by the Drafting Committee

[30 March 1961]

Article 1

For the purpose of the present Convention, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them :

(a) The "head of the mission" is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(b) The "members of the mission" are the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission;

(c) The "members of the staff of the mission" are the members of the diplomatic staff, of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission;

(d) The "diplomatic staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank;

(e) A "diplomatic agent" is the head of a mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission;

(f) The "administrative and technical staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission;

(g) The "service staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission in the domestic service of the mission;

(h) A "private servant" is a person who is in the domestic service of a member of the mission and who is not an employee of the sending State;

(i) The "premises of the mission" are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.325

Belgium : sub-amendment to the amendment of Argentina and Guatemala to article 45 (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.139/Rev.1)

[Original : French]

[30 March 1961]

At the end, before the words "to the International Court of Justice", insert the words "at the request of a party". The provision will then read :

"Any dispute between States concerning the interpretation or application of this convention that cannot be settled through diplomatic channels shall be referred by mutual consent of the parties to conciliation or arbitration or, at the request of a party, to the International Court of Justice."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.326

Argentina, Ghana, Guatemala, India, Federation of Malaya, Mexico, Spain and the United Arab Republic : amendment to article 1

[Original : English]

[30 March 1961]

Add a sub-paragraph (j) reading :

"(j) The family of a member of a mission consists of the spouse and his dependants, who form part of his household."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.327

Federal Republic of Germany : amendment to article 42

[Original : English]

[30 March 1961]

After the words "enjoying privileges and immunities" insert : ", other than nationals of the receiving State, and

members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.328

**Australia and the Federation of Malaya :
joint amendment to article 42**

[Original : English]
[30 March 1961]

Add after “immunities” the words: “, and having the nationality of the sending State,”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329

Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia and the United Arab Republic : proposed text for a preamble to the Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities

[Original : English]
[30 March 1961]

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling that peoples of all nations from ancient times have in practice and by conviction respected the status of diplomatic agents;

Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of states, the maintenance of international peace and security, and the promotion of friendly relations among nations;

Believing that an international convention on diplomatic intercourse and immunities would contribute to the development of friendly relations between nations, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems;

Realizing that the purpose of such immunities and privileges is to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of diplomatic missions and not for the personal benefit of the members of such missions;

Have agreed on the following provisions :

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.330/Rev.1

Netherlands : sub-amendment to the amendment by Iran (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.317) to the final clauses

[Original : English]
[4 April 1961]

In the text of article 1 as proposed by Iran, replace the words “until 31 May 1961 at the European Office of the

United Nations at Geneva and subsequently, until 31 December 1961, at the United Nations Secretariat in New York ” by the following : “until 31 October 1961 at the Foreign Ministry of the Government of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York ”.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.331

Ireland and Sweden : proposal concerning the custody of the Final Act

[Original : English]
[4 April 1961]

That the Committee of the Whole recommend to the plenary conference that the Final Act of the Conference remain in the archives of the Government of Austria, and that a provision to this effect be included in the Final Act.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/C.1/L.332

Ecuador and Venezuela : Proposed article to be inserted in the final clauses

[Original : Spanish]
[4 April 1961]

Insert the following article in the final clauses :

“The present convention shall be called the ‘Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities’, and ratifications thereof shall be deposited with the Federal Government of Austria, which shall register the convention with the Secretariat of the United Nations.”

COMMENTARY

This amendment relates to the name of the convention, deposit of ratifications and registration. It specifies the parts that should be played in these matters by the State in which the Conference was held and by the United Nations Secretariat. As the convention is to be signed at a conference convened by the General Assembly of the United Nations, it would be appropriate for ratifications to be deposited with the world organization; nevertheless, we believe that in the present case an exception should be made in honour of Vienna, where the present Conference has been held under such perfect conditions and which was also the site of the historic congress of 1815 that established the diplomatic regulations in force up to the present time.

REPORTS

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.2 Report of the Committee of the Whole ¹

[Original : English]
[7 April 1961]

I. — OFFICERS OF THE COMMITTEE

1. At its second plenary meeting, on 3 March 1961, the Conference elected Mr. A. S. Lall (India) as Chairman of the Committee of the Whole. At its first meeting, on 6 March 1961, the Committee of the Whole elected as Vice-Chairman Mr. H. Birecki (Poland) and Mr. N. Iriniz Casas (Uruguay) and as Rapporteur Mr. W. Riphagen (Netherlands).

II. — TERMS OF REFERENCE OF THE COMMITTEE

2. At its second plenary meeting, on 3 March 1961, the Conference decided to refer to the Committee of the Whole items 10 and 11 of its agenda — namely :
Consideration of the question of diplomatic intercourse and immunities in accordance with resolution 1450 (XIV) adopted by the General Assembly on 7 December 1959.
Consideration of draft articles on special missions in accordance with resolution 1504 (XV) adopted by the General Assembly on 12 December 1960.

III. — ORGANIZATION OF THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE

3. The Committee held forty-one meetings during the period from 6 March to 5 April 1961.

4. The first of the two items referred to the Committee — namely, the question of diplomatic intercourse and immunities — was considered at all the meetings of the Committee.

5. In dealing with this item, the Committee had before it the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the International Law Commission at its tenth session (A/CONF.20/4). In accordance with rule 29 of the rules of procedure of the Conference (A/CONF.20/9), these draft articles were taken as the basic proposal for discussion. Amendments to the draft articles and proposals for title, preamble and additional articles were submitted by delegations and considered as related below in this report.

6. The Committee had also before it the commentary of the International Law Commission to its draft articles, as contained in chapter III of the Commission's report on its tenth session (A/3859). In order to facilitate the work of the Conference, the Secretariat had prepared a guide to the draft articles (A/CONF.20/8). Available to the Committee were further the text of the Final Report of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee on Func-

tions, Privileges and Immunities of Diplomatic Envoys or Agents, adopted at that Committee's third session, in 1960 (A/CONF.20/6), and the text of the Convention regarding Diplomatic Officers, adopted by the Sixth International American Conference and signed at Havana 20 February 1928 (A/CONF.20/7).

7. The Committee devoted its first five meetings to a more general discussion of draft articles 1 to 10; thereafter, at the sixth meeting, it began a consideration of the draft article by article.

8. An exceptional procedure was adopted with regard to article 1 on definitions. As this article defined terms used in the other articles, it was thought advisable to give those definitions a preliminary examination, refer them to the drafting committee of the conference, and return to them at a later stage without application of rule 33 of the rules of procedure regarding reconsideration of proposals. After a second reading, the article was again referred to the Drafting Committee for re-drafting, in accordance with the decisions taken by the Committee of the Whole.

9. The other articles with the amendments and proposals relating thereto were considered on one reading.

10. The deliberations of the Committee are recorded in the summary records of its meetings (see vol. I).

11. The decisions taken by the Committee of the Whole were referred to the drafting committee, which was entrusted with the task of preparing the text of the draft convention to be submitted for consideration by the Conference in plenary meeting.

12. The text of the draft convention as prepared by the drafting committee is reproduced in annex I to the present report. In addition, annex 2 reproduces the protocol prepared by the drafting committee in pursuance of the decision taken by the Committee of the Whole at its 38th meeting (see below, under article 45).

13. The second item referred to the Committee of the Whole — namely, the question of special missions — was considered by the Committee at its 23rd and 39th meetings, on the basis of the draft articles on special missions prepared by the International Law Commission at its twelfth session (A/CONF.20/5). The Committee also had before it the commentary of the International Law Commission on these draft articles, set out in chapter III of the Commission's report on its twelfth session (A/4425).

14. At its 23rd meeting the Committee of the Whole referred this item, for study and report, to a sub-committee on special missions composed of the following States : Ecuador, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America and Yugoslavia.

15. At its 39th meeting, the Committee of the Whole considered the report submitted by the sub-committee (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.315). The Committee, without a vote, decided to adopt the sub-committee's recommendation included in paragraph 13 of that report — namely, to propose to the Conference that the subject of special missions should be referred back to the General Assembly

¹ Incorporating document A/CONF.20/L.2/Corr.1, L.2/Add.1 and Corr. 3, L.2/Add.2 and L.2/Add.3.

of the United Nations with the suggestion that the Assembly entrust to the International Law Commission the task of further study of the topic. The Committee of the Whole also decided to request the drafting committee to formulate a draft resolution on the matter to be submitted to the Conference for its consideration.

16. The draft resolution prepared by the drafting committee is reproduced in annex 3 to this report.

IV. — CONSIDERATION AND VOTING UPON THE DRAFT ARTICLES AND THE AMENDMENTS AND PROPOSALS RELATING THERETO

Title

17. Proposals regarding the title of the proposed convention were submitted by Poland and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175), Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Turkey and the United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289), Nigeria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.311), Ghana (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.313), and Ecuador and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.332). The representative of Poland suggested orally that the title of the convention should be "Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations".

18. At its 41st meeting the committee decided to refer these proposals to the drafting committee for its consideration.

Preamble

19. The draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission contained no preamble. There was, however, a general feeling in the Committee that a preamble would be desirable and several texts were submitted by delegations for consideration by the Committee.

20. In the course of the discussion the proposals submitted by Romania (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.29), by Hungary (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.148), jointly by Brazil, Colombia, Japan, Mexico, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.318) and by Ghana (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.323) were withdrawn. Also withdrawn were proposals by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.6) and Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.127), which had been referred for consideration in connexion with the preamble.

21. The Committee took as a basis for its discussion, at its 39th meeting, a proposal submitted by Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia and the United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329), reading as follows:

"The States parties to the present convention,

"Recalling that peoples of all nations from ancient times have in practice and by conviction respected the status of diplomatic agents;

"Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of states, the maintenance of international peace and security, and the promotion of friendly relations among nations,

"Believing that an international convention on diplomatic intercourse and immunities would contribute to the development of friendly relations between nations, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems;

"Realizing that the purpose of such immunities and privileges is to ensure the efficient performance of the

functions of diplomatic missions and not for the personal benefit of the members of such missions;

"Have agreed on the following provisions : "

22. Switzerland, while withdrawing the rest of its proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.322), suggested that the first part of the fifth paragraph of its proposal should be included in the five-power proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329). This paragraph reads as follows:

"Affirming that the rules of customary international law should continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the articles of this convention; "

When put to the vote, this proposal was adopted by 38 votes to 11, with 19 abstentions.

23. The representative of the Soviet Union orally proposed that the fourth paragraph of the five-power proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329) should be amended by inserting after the words "functions of diplomatic missions" the words "as representatives of States". This amendment was adopted in principle by 39 votes to 5, with 23 abstentions, and the drafting committee was requested to prepare an appropriate formulation thereof.

24. At the proposal of Australia and Hungary, the Committee, by 35 votes to 19, with 18 abstentions, decided to delete at the end of the fourth paragraph the words "and not for the personal benefit of the members of such missions". The Committee thereafter, at the request of the United Kingdom, took a separate vote on the fourth paragraph as amended and adopted it by 45 votes to 9, with 14 abstentions.

25. Oral suggestions by Tunisia that the words "in practice and by conviction" in the first paragraph should read "by conviction and in practice", and by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics that the word "respected" in the same paragraph should be replaced by "recognized", were referred to the Drafting Committee.

26. The preamble, as submitted in the five-power proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.329) and as amended by the above-mentioned decisions of the Committee, was adopted as a whole by 66 votes to none, with 4 abstentions.

DEFINITIONS

Article 1

27. As mentioned above, the Committee decided to examine article 1 in two stages. After a provisional vote had been taken on the definitions contained in the article, it decided that the article would be referred to the drafting committee and considered again by the Committee of the Whole without application of rule 33 of the rules of procedure.

28. In the course of the first reading, at the 1st, 2nd, 5th, 6th and 7th meetings, the following amendments were withdrawn: Colombia and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.5), Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.8 and A/CONF.20/C.1/L.35), Ireland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.16), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.23, paragraphs 2 and 3), Congo (Leopoldville) (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.73), Cuba (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.81), Ghana (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.89), India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.90), Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.91).

29. The Committee thereafter took the following decisions:

Sub-paragraph (a). — An amendment submitted by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.23, paragraph 1) replacing the words "the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity" by the words "the person accredited as such" was referred to the drafting committee. Subject to this decision, sub-paragraph (a) was provisionally adopted.

Sub-paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) were provisionally adopted without change.

Sub-paragraph (h). — An amendment submitted by the United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.17) adding at the end of the sub-paragraph the words "and who is not an employee of the sending State" was adopted. As so amended the sub-paragraph was provisionally adopted with the proviso that the drafting committee was requested to examine whether the words "of the head or" should be retained or not in the sub-paragraph.

New sub-paragraph (i). — The Committee provisionally adopted the following additional sub-paragraph (i) proposed by Bulgaria and the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.25) :

"The 'premises of the mission' are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission."

A proposal by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.34) that a definition of the term "diplomatic mission" should be added was defeated by 27 votes to 14, with 21 abstentions. Proposals by the United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.17) and by Argentina and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.105) for the addition of a definition of "member of the family" were deferred.

30. The article was thereafter referred to the drafting committee for its consideration.

31. A terminological amendment submitted by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.24) seeking to replace, throughout the draft, the term "receiving State" by the term "State of residence" was also referred to the drafting committee.

32. At its 38th and 39th meetings, the Committee of the Whole considered article 1 on second reading on the basis of a redraft submitted by the drafting committee (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.324) reading as follows :

"For the purpose of the present Convention, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them :

- (a) The "head of the mission" is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (b) The "members of the mission" are the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission;
- (c) The "members of the staff of the mission" are the members of the diplomatic staff, of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission;
- (d) The "diplomatic staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank;
- (e) A "diplomatic agent" is the head of a mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission;
- (f) The "administrative and technical staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission;

- (g) The "service staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission in the domestic service of the mission;
- (h) A "private servant" is a person who is in the domestic service of a member of the mission and who is not an employee of the sending State;
- (i) The "premises of the mission" are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission."

33. The Committee also had before it four amendments, of which two, both on the definition of family, submitted respectively by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.312) and by Argentina, Ghana, Guatemala, India, Malaya, Mexico, Spain and the United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.326) were withdrawn. An amendment by Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.91) also relating to the definition of the family was withdrawn, but reintroduced by Tunisia.

34. At its 38th meeting the Committee, by 52 votes to none, with 11 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.305) adding at the end of sub-paragraph (i) the words "and for the residence of the head of the mission".

35. At its 39th meeting the Committee, by 34 votes to 3, with 26 abstentions, rejected the above-mentioned amendment reintroduced by Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.91) which would have added a new paragraph reading as follows :

"By the family of a member of a mission is meant his spouse, if any, unmarried children and such other immediate relative of himself and his spouse, who are part of his household."

36. By a vote of 67 to none, with no abstentions, the Committee finally adopted article 1 as redrafted by the drafting committee with the addition at the end of sub-paragraph (i) of the words proposed by Japan and adopted by the Committee.

*Proposal by Czechoslovakia for a new article
to be inserted between articles 1 and 2*

37. A proposal by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.7) for the addition of an article on the right of legation was subsequently withdrawn.

SECTION I. — DIPLOMATIC INTERCOURSE IN GENERAL

Establishment of diplomatic relations and missions

Article 2

38. Three amendments were submitted to article 2. The amendment submitted by Ecuador and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.15) was withdrawn. An amendment submitted by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.61) deleting from the French text the word "mutuel" was referred to the drafting committee. An amendment by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.6) adding a second paragraph to article 2 was deferred to be considered in connexion with the preamble. Article 2 was thereafter, at the 8th meeting of the Committee, adopted without change.

*Functions of a diplomatic mission**Article 3*

39. Ten amendments were submitted to this article. One amendment, submitted by Liberia and the Philippines (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.14), proposed a rearrangement of the sub-paragraphs of the article; this amendment was referred to the drafting committee. Another amendment, submitted by Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.26), suggested a terminological change in the English text of the introductory phrase; this was also referred to the drafting committee.

40. Four amendments related to sub-paragraph (b). Of these, the amendments submitted by India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.13) and Cuba (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.82) were withdrawn by their sponsors. An amendment by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.33) sought to add after the words "Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State and of its nationals" the words "within the limits permitted by international law", while an amendment by Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.27, para. 1) proposed that sub-paragraph (b) be replaced by the words "Safeguarding by all lawful means the interests of the sending State and of its nationals in the receiving State". At its 8th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided to adopt sub-paragraph (b) with the addition of a proviso including the sense of the Mexican amendment, and requested the drafting committee to formulate the sub-paragraph taking into account also the amendment submitted by Ceylon.

41. In the discussion on this sub-paragraph it was stated by the representative of the Secretary-General, without any dissenting opinion being expressed in the Committee, that the term "nationals" used in the sub-paragraph included also juridical persons; that would conform to the general usage of the term "nationals" in international law.

42. Spain submitted an amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.30, para. 1) adding after sub-paragraph (c) a new sub-paragraph specifying that a diplomatic mission could perform consular functions if the receiving State did not expressly object. The Committee, at its 9th meeting, adopted the substance of this amendment, and requested the drafting committee to formulate the new sub-paragraph in the light of the discussion which had taken place.

43. An amendment submitted by Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.27, para. 2) to sub-paragraph (d) was considered by the Committee to be largely a matter of drafting, and was therefore referred to the drafting committee.

44. Two amendments to sub-paragraph (e), one by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.30, para. 3) and one by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.31) were withdrawn.

45. Subject to the above-mentioned decisions, the Committee at its 9th meeting adopted article 3.

Proposal by Colombia, Guatemala, India and Spain for the addition of a new article between articles 3 and 4

46. The Committee, at its 37th meeting, by 44 votes to none, with 23 abstentions, adopted a proposal by Colombia, Guatemala, India and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.103/Rev.1) that the following new article be added:

"A sending State may with the prior consent of a receiving State, and upon the express request of a third State not represented in the receiving State, authorize

its diplomatic mission to undertake the temporary or occasional protection of the interests of the third State."

Appointment of the head of the mission : Agrément
Article 4

47. Five amendments were originally submitted to article 4. The amendments of the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.18) and of Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.42) were withdrawn in view of the opinions expressed at the 9th meeting of the Committee on the meaning of the text as drafted by the International Law Commission.

48. An amendment of Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.28) and a joint amendment of Italy and the Philippines (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.43) were subsequently withdrawn.

49. An amendment by Argentina (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.37), adding at the end of the article the words "The receiving State need not state reasons for a refusal", was adopted by the Committee, at its 9th meeting, by 31 votes to 9, with 28 abstentions.

50. The Committee thereafter, at the same meeting, adopted without a vote article 4 as thus amended.

Appointment to more than one State
Article 5

51. The Committee discussed this article and related amendments at its 2nd and 10th meetings.

52. At the 10th meeting, the Committee first voted on the principle included in the amendments of Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.71), Finland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.75) and the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.83), which all tended to reduce the scope of the introductory phrase of the article; the substance of these amendments was rejected by 36 votes to 19, with 12 abstentions.

53. The Committee thereafter approved by 39 votes to 14, with 13 abstentions the substance of the amendments submitted by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.19), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.40) and the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.44 and Corr.1) and referred the formulation of an appropriate text to the Drafting Committee.

54. The Committee of the Whole also approved in principle, by 30 votes to 13, and 24 abstentions, and referred to the drafting committee, an amendment submitted by Colombia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.36) proposing to add the following sentence:

"A head of mission may likewise act as his country's representative to international organizations having their headquarters in the receiving State."

55. Further, the Committee adopted, by 32 votes to 11, with 26 abstentions, an amendment by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.41) adding a second paragraph reading:

"If the sending State accredits a head of mission to one or more other States it may establish a diplomatic mission provisionally headed by a chargé d'affaires ad interim in each State where the head of mission has not his permanent seat."

56. As thus amended article 5 was adopted without a vote.

57. The delegations of the Netherlands and Spain had submitted a joint amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.22) to article 5, proposing to add a paragraph reading as follows :

"Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to another State, unless objection is offered by the receiving State."

The Committee at its 10th meeting postponed the voting on this amendment. Later, at the 12th meeting, the amendment was adopted without vote, as a separate article. The question of the place of this new article was referred to the drafting committee.

Appointment of the staff of the mission

Article 6

58. Of the amendments submitted to article 6, the amendments of the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.20), Argentina (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.38), Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.45), Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.46), Libya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.47), Congo (Leopoldville) (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.74) and the joint amendment of Chile and Ecuador (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.104) were withdrawn. Other amendments were submitted by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.32/Rev.1) and Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.48 and Rev.1). The first of the French amendments, relating to the diplomatic list (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.1, para. 1), to which a sub-amendment was introduced by Spain and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.92), was deferred for consideration in connexion with article 38. The first point of the Mexican amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.32/Rev.1, para. 1) was later withdrawn.

59. At its 12th meeting the Committee of the Whole, at the proposal of Ghana, decided by 49 votes to 13, with 14 abstentions, to vote first on the text of Article 6 as drafted by the International Law Commission (A/CONF.20/4). This text was adopted by 54 votes to 10, with 6 abstentions.

Appointment of nationals of the receiving State

Article 7

60. Nine amendments and one sub-amendment were submitted to this article. The amendments of France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.2), Thailand (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.50), Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.62), Indonesia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.66), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.84) and Republic of Korea (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.106) were withdrawn.

61. Mexico submitted an amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.54) proposing to add at the end of the article the words "and on the conditions it may lay down".

62. Brazil, Chile and Ireland submitted a joint amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.77) modifying article 7 to read :

"1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should be of the nationality of the sending State.

"2. Such members who are not nationals of the sending State may only be appointed with the express consent of the receiving State."

To this amendment China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.121) submitted a sub-amendment changing the wording of paragraph 2 to read :

"Any of such members who is not a national of the sending State, or who may be claimed as a national of

the receiving State, or who is a national of a third State may be appointed only with the prior consent of the receiving State, which may be withdrawn at any time."

63. In the light of the discussion the United Kingdom later submitted a compromise text (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.137) proposing to replace article 7 by the following :

"1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

"2. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the receiving State except with the express consent of that State which may be withdrawn at any time.

"3. The receiving State may reserve the same right with regard to nationals of a third State who are not also nationals of the sending State."

The sponsor subsequently accepted a suggestion that the word "express" before the word "consent" in paragraph 2 should be omitted.

64. The United Kingdom amendment, as so amended, was, at the Committee's 12th meeting, voted upon first with the following result :

Paragraph 2 was adopted by 61 votes to 4, with 7 abstentions;

Paragraph 3 was adopted by 62 votes to 3, with 8 abstentions;

The amendment as a whole was adopted by 62 votes to none, with 10 abstentions.

The question of the correct translation into French of the word "should" in the first paragraph was referred to the drafting committee.

65. In view of the outcome of the vote on the United Kingdom amendment, the remaining amendments were not put to the vote.

Persons declared persona non grata

Article 8

66. Nine amendments were introduced to this article. The amendments of the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.21), Argentina (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.39), United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.52), India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.64), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.85) and Indonesia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.134) were subsequently withdrawn.

67. At its 13th meeting the Committee of the Whole decided as follows with respect to the remaining amendments :

(1) An amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.3) inserting in paragraph 1 after the words "at any time" the words "and without having to explain its decision" was adopted by 28 votes to 16, with 26 abstentions;

(2) An amendment by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.63) which, after the sponsor had accepted a suggestion by the United States to insert the words "or not acceptable" proposed to add at the end of paragraph 1 the sentence : "A person may be declared *non grata* or not acceptable before arriving in the territory of the receiving State" was adopted by 35 votes to 21, with 15 abstentions;

(3) The principle of a proposal by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.78) that article 8 should be revised so as to

differentiate more clearly between the head of the mission and the diplomatic staff of the mission, on the one hand, and other staff of the mission on the other hand, as regards the appropriate procedures for declaring them *persona non grata* or not acceptable, was adopted by 35 votes to 15, with 16 abstentions. The article was referred to the drafting committee for revision.

68. As so amended article 8 was adopted by 65 votes to none, with 6 abstentions.

Notification of arrival and departure

Article 9

69. Of the amendments submitted to article 9, those of France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.4), Thailand (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.51), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.55), Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.72) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.79) were subsequently withdrawn. Paragraph 1 of the United Kingdom amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.9) was included in the amendment of Czechoslovakia referred to below.

70. The Committee, at its 14th meeting, decided to take as the basis of its discussion an amendment of Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.49) which, after having been modified by its sponsor in the light of the debate, read as follows :

"1. The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the receiving State shall be notified of :

"(a) The arrival of members of the mission after their appointment to the mission, and their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

"(b) The arrival and final departure of a person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person joins the family or leaves the household of a member of the mission;

"(c) The arrival and final departure of private servants in the employ of persons referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this article and, where appropriate, the fact that they are leaving the employ of such persons.

"2. A similar notification shall be given whenever members of the mission and private servants are locally engaged or discharged from among persons resident in the receiving State."

71. This amendment was put to the vote in parts and adopted, paragraph 1 (a) by 63 votes to none, with 3 abstentions, paragraph 1 (b) with 64 votes to none, with 3 abstentions, paragraph 1 (c) with 61 votes to 1, with 7 abstentions, and paragraph 2 by 60 votes to 2, with 5 abstentions.

72. The Committee also adopted three amendments to article 9 as prepared by the International Law Commission and asked the drafting committee to incorporate these amendments into the article.

These three amendments were :

- (1) An amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.9, para. 2) adding in the first sentence after the words "private servants, shall" the words "unless otherwise agreed"; this amendment was adopted by 54 votes to 2 with 10 abstentions;
- (2) An amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.9, para. 3) adding in the second sentence after the words "private servants" the words "who are entitled to privileges and immunities"; this

amendment was adopted by 40 votes to 4 with 25 abstentions;

- (3) An amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.60) which, after having been modified by its sponsor at the suggestion of the United Kingdom, added at the end of the first sentence the sentence : "Where possible prior notice of arrival and departure should also be given." This amendment was adopted by 65 votes to 1 with 4 abstentions.

73. With these amendments article 9 was adopted as a whole by 65 votes to 1, with 4 abstentions.

74. A question raised by Chile and Spain and by France relating to the Spanish and French translation of the words "who are entitled to privileges and immunities" in the above-mentioned United Kingdom amendment was referred to the drafting committee.

Size of staff

Article 10

75. Six amendments were submitted to article 10. The amendments submitted by Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.65), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.86) and the Republic of Viet-Nam (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.88) were subsequently withdrawn, as was also the first part of the amendment submitted by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.80, para. 1).

76. At its fourteenth meeting, the Committee voted on the article and the remaining amendments as follows :

- (1) An amendment by Argentina (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.119) replacing in paragraph 1 the words "what is" by the words "what it considers" was adopted by 33 votes to 26, with 7 abstentions;
- (2) An amendment by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.80, para. 2) replacing paragraph 2 by the words : "The receiving State may equally, both in general and subject to reciprocity, refuse to accept members of the mission having certain specific functions" was defeated by 30 votes to 18, with 18 abstentions;
- (3) Paragraph 2 of article 10 as drafted by the International Law Commission was adopted by 38 votes to 17, with 17 abstentions;
- (4) Article 10 as a whole, as amended, was adopted by 48 votes to 11, with 8 abstentions.

77. A suggestion by Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.76) that the words "refuse to accept a size exceeding what" in paragraph 1 of the article be replaced by words such as "require that the size of a mission be kept within definitive limits commensurate with" was referred to the drafting committee.

Offices away from the seat of the mission

Article 11

78. Of the seven amendments submitted to this article, those of Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.56) and Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.107) were withdrawn, as was also one of the two amendments proposed by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.93, para. 1).

79. The other three amendments — namely, two by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.53), one by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.67) and one by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.93, para. 2) — were superseded by a compromise draft suggested by the United States and reading :

"The sending State may not, without the prior express consent of the receiving State, establish offices forming part of the diplomatic mission in localities other than those in which the mission itself is established."

80. At its fifteenth meeting the Committee decided, by 63 votes to 2, with 7 abstentions, to adopt this draft as the text of article 11.

*Commencement of the functions
of the head of the mission*

Article 12

81. Five amendments were submitted to this article. The amendments of China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.68) and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.117) were later withdrawn; Brazil also withdrew its amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.115) and, together with Venezuela, became a co-sponsor of an amendment originally submitted by Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.87 and Add.1).

82. At its sixteenth meeting the Committee voted on the remaining amendments as follows:

(1) By a roll-call vote of 47 to 11, with 15 abstentions, the Committee adopted the substance of an amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.10) to the effect that in the article after the words "Ministry of Foreign Affairs" should be added the words "or other appropriate ministry".

(2) By 64 votes to none, with 10 abstentions, the Committee adopted paragraph 1 of the amendment sponsored by Brazil, Italy and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.87) reading as follows:

"1. The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State either when he has presented his letters of credence or when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, according to the practice prevailing in the receiving State, which shall be applied in a uniform manner."

(3) By 40 votes to 11, with 21 abstentions, the Committee adopted paragraph 2 of the amendment sponsored by Brazil, Italy and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.87), which, after a drafting change accepted by the sponsors, read:

"2. The order of presentation of the letters of credence or of a true copy of them will be determined by the date and the time of the arrival of the head of the mission."

(4) The Committee thereafter adopted article 12 as a whole, as amended, by 66 votes to none, with 9 abstentions.

Classes of heads of mission

Article 13

83. The Committee considered this article at its 16th, 17th and 23rd meetings. Of the amendments submitted to this article, those of the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/L.11), China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.69), Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.94), and Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.155) were withdrawn.

84. The United Kingdom amendment to sub-paragraph 1 (a) (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.11, para. 1), which proposed that after the words "Heads of State" the words

"or High Commissioners of the Commonwealth countries" be added and the amendment of France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.98), which proposed that after the word "nuncios" the words "or High Representatives in the States of the community" be added, were withdrawn after Ghana had introduced a compromise text (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.177) adding after the words "Heads of State" the words "and other Heads of Mission of equivalent rank".

85. At its 23rd meeting the Committee adopted the amendment by Ghana (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.177) by 71 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

86. At the same meeting, the Committee also voted on the substance of two amendments submitted by Mexico and Sweden (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.57 and Add.1) and by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.108), respectively, both of which proposed the deletion of sub-paragraph 1 (b) and hence the omission of a reference to the second class of heads of mission namely, that of envoys, ministers and internuncios. The principle of these amendments was, however, rejected by 45 votes to 12, with 15 abstentions.

87. Article 13, as amended by the adoption of the Ghana amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.177) was thereafter adopted as a whole by 68 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

Article 14

88. As no amendment had been submitted to article 14, the article was adopted without change at the Committee's 18th meeting.

Precedence

Article 15

89. Six delegations submitted amendments to this article. The amendments of Brazil (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.97), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.99) and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.118) were subsequently withdrawn. Spain withdrew its amendment to paragraphs 1 and 2 of the article (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.95, para. 1), but maintained another amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.95, para. 2), proposing the addition of a new paragraph to the article.

90. At its 18th meeting, the Committee voted as follows on the article and the remaining amendments:

(1) The Committee adopted without a vote an amendment by Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.111), co-sponsored also by Brazil and Italy, proposing that paragraph 1 of the article be replaced by the following (verbally amended) text:

"Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of the date and time of their having taken up their functions in accordance with article 12."

(2) Paragraph 2 of the article, as drafted by the International Law Commission, was adopted without a vote.

(3) The Committee adopted, by 59 votes to 1, with 17 abstentions, an amendment by the Holy See (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.120) which, after a drafting change, proposed that paragraph 3 be replaced by the following text:

"The present article is without prejudice to any practice accepted by the receiving State regarding the precedence of the representative of the Holy See."

(4) The Committee decided, by 61 votes to none, with 9 abstentions, to adopt the substance of the above-mentioned Spanish amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.95, para. 2) adding a new paragraph in the following terms :

"The precedence of other diplomatic staff of any mission shall be determined by the head of the mission and notified to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs."

The formulation of this new paragraph was entrusted to the drafting committee, which was requested to take into consideration also the amendment submitted by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.10) to article 12, which amendment had been, in substance, approved by the Committee of the Whole.

(5) The Committee finally adopted article 15, as thus amended, as a whole by 71 votes to none, with 2 abstentions.

*Article proposed by Italy
on the diplomatic corps*

91. Italy submitted a proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.102) that between articles 15 and 16 a new article be inserted reading as follows :

"1. The heads of mission accredited to the same State form the diplomatic corps.

"2. The diplomatic corps fulfils the functions which are recognized by international custom and is represented for any purpose by its doyen."

92. After discussion the Commission decided, at its 18th meeting, to refer the proposal to a working group for consideration.

93. The working group, consisting of Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Federation of Malaya, Iran and Italy, submitted a report (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.281) proposing the following text :

"The heads of mission accredited to the same State, together with the members of the diplomatic staff, form the Diplomatic Corps, which shall be presided over by its doyen."

The representative of Czechoslovakia stated that, while he had no objection to the text formulated in the report, his delegation did not consider an article on the diplomatic corps necessary or desirable.

94. At its 27th meeting, the Committee voted on the text submitted by the working group. By 23 votes to 15, with 27 abstentions, the text was rejected.

Mode of reception

Article 16

95. No amendment was submitted to article 16, which at the Committee's 18th meeting was adopted without change.

Chargé d'affaires ad interim

Article 17

96. Eleven amendments were submitted to article 17. The first of two amendments submitted by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.12, para. 1) was withdrawn, as were amendments submitted by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.58), Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.96), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.109), Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.110) and the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.112).

97. In regard to the remaining amendments the Committee, at its 19th meeting, decided as follows :

(1) By 24 votes to 10, with 36 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment submitted by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.70) whereby the words "absent from the receiving State or" would have been inserted between the words "if the head of the mission is" and the words "unable to perform his functions".

(2) By 36 votes to 1, with 33 abstentions, the Committee adopted an amendment submitted by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.172) which provided that the words "the affairs of the mission shall be conducted by" would be deleted and the words "shall act provisionally as head of the mission", referring to the chargé d'affaires, would be inserted at an appropriate point in the text. The drafting committee was asked to incorporate this amendment in the article.

(3) By 69 votes to 1, with 3 abstentions, the Committee adopted the substance of an amendment submitted by Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.100) whereby at the end of the article the words "notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State" would be replaced by : "notified either by the head of the mission or, in case of his inability, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the sending State to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State". The formulation of the text was referred to the drafting committee with a request to take into consideration : (a) an oral suggestion made by the representative of the Soviet Union that, the words "by the head of the mission or, in case of his inability" be replaced by the words "by the mission"; (b) an oral suggestion by the same representative that the word "Minister" be replaced by the word "Ministry"; and to incorporate : (c) the substance of the second United Kingdom amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.12, para. 2), which added after the words (in the article as drafted by the International Law Commission) "Ministry for Foreign Affairs" the words "or other appropriate ministry".

(4) By 61 votes to 2 with 9 abstentions, the Committee adopted the substance of an amendment submitted by Denmark (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.170) which, after having been modified in the course of the debate, proposed to add to the article a second paragraph in these terms :

"In cases where no diplomatic member of a mission is present in the receiving State, a member of the chancery (administrative and technical) staff not of diplomatic rank may, with the consent of the receiving State, be designated by the sending State to be in charge of the current administrative affairs of the mission (in the capacity of chargé d'affaires)."

The formulation of this new paragraph was referred to the drafting committee.

98. Subject to the above-mentioned decisions, article 17 was thereafter adopted by 68 votes to none, with 2 abstentions.

Use of flag and emblem

Article 18

99. Amendments to this article were submitted by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.59), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.101) and the Philippines (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.136), but were all later withdrawn by their sponsors in view of the discussion at the Committee's 19th and 20th meetings, in

which it was brought out that the substance of the amendments was covered by article 40.

100. The Committee thereupon adopted without a vote article 18 as drafted by the International Law Commission.

New article between articles 18 and 19

101. A proposal by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.127) that after article 18 a new article be inserted referring to the basis on which privileges and immunities are granted, was discussed by the Committee at its 20th meeting. With the agreement of the sponsor it was decided to deal with the matter in connexion with the preamble.

SUB-SECTION A. — MISSION PREMISES AND ARCHIVES

Accommodation

Article 19

102. Of the seven amendments submitted to this article, those of the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.113), China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.122), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.128), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.157) and the Republic of Viet-Nam (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.169) were subsequently withdrawn; Venezuela also withdrew its amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.142) after the substance of the second paragraph thereof had been incorporated in the amendment of India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.160/Rev.1) referred to below.

103. India submitted an amendment which was subsequently revised (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.160/Rev.1) and, by the incorporation of proposals of other delegations, modified to read :

"1. The receiving State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory, in accordance with its legislation, by the sending State of premises necessary for its mission or assist the latter in obtaining accommodation in some other way.

"2. It shall also, where necessary, assist diplomatic missions accredited in its territory to obtain suitable accommodation for their members."

104. At its 21st meeting, the Committee voted on the Indian amendment as follows :

(1) Paragraph 1 was adopted by 64 votes to 1, with 4 abstentions;

(2) Paragraph 2 was adopted by 36 votes to 14, with 21 abstentions;

(3) The amendment as a whole, replacing article 19 as drafted by the International Law Commission, was adopted by 63 votes to 1, with 6 abstentions.

Inviolability of the mission premises

Article 20

105. When the Committee, at its 21st meeting, began its consideration of this article, the Chairman stated that it would not be desirable to deal with the right of asylum in connexion with the inviolability of the mission premises. The United Nations General Assembly, by its resolution 1400 (XIV) of 21 November 1959, had requested the International Law Commission to undertake the codification of the principles and rules of international law relating to the right of asylum. It would therefore be preferable (he said) to await the outcome of the Commission's work before embarking upon the task of regulating the matter.

106. Of the amendments to article 20, those submitted by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.123), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.129), Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.146), India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.161), jointly by Ireland and Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.163) and by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.168) were subsequently withdrawn.

107. The Committee, at its 22nd meeting, referred to the drafting committee an amendment submitted by the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.114), replacing in paragraph 2 of the article the word "to" between "special duty" and "take all appropriate" by the words "and shall".

108. The Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic submitted an amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.132) replacing, in paragraph 3, the words "the premises of the mission and their furnishings" by the words "the premises of the mission, their furnishings, and other property". In the course of the debate the sponsor of this amendment explained that "other property" referred to property within the premises of the mission.

109. On that understanding the Committee, at its 22nd meeting, adopted the amendment by 60 votes to none, with 10 abstentions.

110. The Committee thereafter adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 68 votes to none, with 2 abstentions.

Exemption of mission premises from tax

Article 21

111. Of the amendments to article 21, those submitted by Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.143), jointly by Burma and Ceylon (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.159) and jointly by Spain and Austria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.166) were withdrawn.

112. An amendment by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.164) inserting after the words "head of mission" the words "acting as such" was, at the 23rd meeting of the Committee, referred to the drafting committee.

113. At the same meeting the Committee, by 44 votes to 2, with 27 abstentions, adopted the substance of an amendment submitted by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.130), sponsored also by Austria and Spain, adding a second paragraph reading as follows :

"The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to taxes payable under the law of the receiving State by persons contracting with the sending State or the head of the mission."

The formulation of this second paragraph was referred to the Drafting Committee.

114. The Committee thereafter adopted article 21, as amended, by 72 votes to none, with 1 abstention.

Inviolability of the archives

Article 22

115. Three amendments were submitted to this article, of which that of the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.153) was subsequently withdrawn.

116. France and Italy submitted a joint amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.149) reading :

"The archives and documents of the mission are inviolable at any time and anywhere they may be.

Outside the premises of the mission they must be identified by visible official signs."

117. The Committee, at its 24th meeting, voted on this amendment as follows :

(1) The second sentence of the amendment was rejected by 26 votes to 15, with 27 abstentions;

(2) The words "at any time" in the first sentence were voted upon separately and adopted by 24 votes to 19, with 26 abstentions;

(3) The first sentence was adopted, in replacement of article 22 as drafted by the International Law Commission, by 45 votes to 5, with 18 abstentions.

118. An amendment submitted by Bulgaria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.126) inserting after the word "mission" the words "wherever they may be" was not voted upon as it was in substance included in the amendment already adopted by the Committee.

SUB-SECTION B. — FACILITATION OF THE WORK OF THE MISSION, FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND COMMUNICATION

Facilities

Article 23

119. No amendments were submitted to this article. The Committee, therefore, at its 24th meeting, adopted, without change, the article as prepared by the International Law Commission.

Proposal by Spain for the addition of a new article after article 23

120. Spain submitted a proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.192) that after article 23 a new article be added in these terms :

" Public civil deeds and documents officially executed or issued on the premises of the mission in accordance with the law of the sending State shall have in the receiving State the same effect at law as public civil deeds and documents executed or issued in the territory of the sending State have under the laws and regulations of the receiving State."

121. This proposal was, at the 24th meeting of the Committee, ruled out of order as it was considered to fall outside the terms of reference of the Conference.

Free movement

Article 24

122. The three amendments submitted to this article by the Philippines (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.141), Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.144) and Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.150/Rev.1) were subsequently withdrawn.

123. At its 24th meeting, the Committee adopted this article as drafted by the International Law Commission.

Freedom of communication

Article 25

124. In the course of the debate on this article, amendments submitted by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.124), France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.125), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.131), Liberia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.135), Argentina (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.138), United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.140), Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.

145), Indonesia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.147), Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.152), Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.162), India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.165) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.167) were withdrawn. The United States also withdrew paragraphs 1 (a), 1 (c), 2, 3, 4 and 5 of its amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154); paragraph 2 was later resubmitted by Australia. An amendment by the United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.151/Rev.2) was likewise withdrawn by its sponsor and resubmitted by the United Kingdom. Switzerland withdrew paragraphs 3 and 4 of its amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158) as well as the addendum thereto (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158/Add.1).

125. After a prolonged discussion at its 24th, 25th, 26th and 29th meetings, dealing in particular with the right of missions to install and use wireless transmitters, and with the diplomatic courier and bag, the Committee, at its 29th meeting, proceeded to vote, with the following result :

Paragraph 1. — (1) By 57 votes to 3, with 7 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158, para. 1) which would have deleted the words "and consulates" in the second sentence of paragraph 1;

(2) By 19 votes to 19, with 28 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154, para. 1 (b)) which would have added, after the words "wherever situated", in the second sentence of paragraph 1, the words "as well as with officials of the sending State in the receiving State, and in third States,";

(3) By a roll-call vote of 41 votes to 20, with 9 abstentions, the Committee adopted an amendment by Argentina, India, Indonesia, Mexico, United Arab Republic and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.264) which, after having been orally modified, added at the end of paragraph 1 the following : " However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving State and after obtaining authorization in accordance with the laws of the receiving State and international regulations." As a result of this vote, the amendments relating to the same subject, submitted by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.158, para. 2) and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.291) were not voted upon.

Paragraph 2. — (4) By 22 votes to 18, with 28 abstentions, the Committee adopted paragraph 2 of the United States amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154, para. 2), resubmitted by Australia, adding the following definition : " Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions."

Paragraph 3. — (5) By 43 votes to 8, with 14 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment by Ghana (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.294) regarding the diplomatic bag, reading as follows : " In case of reasonable suspicion of misuse of any particular bag, the sending State shall have the right to withdraw such bag unopened."

(6) By 37 votes to 22, with 6 abstentions, the Committee rejected the amendment of the United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.151/Rev.2), withdrawn by its sponsor and resubmitted by the United Kingdom, also regarding the diplomatic bag, and reading as follows : " The diplomatic bag shall be exempt from inspection. However, if

in an exceptional case the receiving State has serious grounds for suspecting that the diplomatic bag contains articles other than those mentioned in paragraph 4, the sending State may be required to withdraw the said bag."

(7) By 24 votes to 24, with 15 abstentions, the Committee rejected paragraph 1 of an amendment by France and Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.286), likewise regarding the diplomatic bag, reading: "3. The diplomatic bag, which must bear visible external marks of its character, may only contain diplomatic documents or articles of an official nature necessary for the performance of the functions of the mission. It shall not be opened or detained."

Paragraph 5. — (8) By 33 votes to 22, with 10 abstentions, the Committee adopted paragraph 2 of the amendments submitted by France and Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.286) replacing paragraph 5 by the following text: "The diplomatic courier, who shall be provided with an official document attesting his rank and the number of packages making up the bag, shall be protected by the receiving State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention."

(9) By 36 votes to 8, with 17 abstentions, the Committee rejected paragraph 6 of the United States amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.154) which would have replaced the words "and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention" by the words "to the same extent as a member of the administrative and technical staff of the mission".

Additional paragraphs. — (10) By 53 votes to 3, with 10 abstentions, the Committee adopted an amendment submitted by Chile (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.133), and sponsored also by Liberia, adding the following new paragraph: "The sending State or the head of the mission, as the case may be, may accredit diplomatic couriers *ad hoc*; but these shall enjoy the inviolability provided in the preceding paragraph only until they have delivered to the consignee the diplomatic bag or correspondence in their charge." The question of the correct translation into the other official languages of the Spanish term "accreditar" was referred to the drafting committee.

(11) After having decided, by 48 votes to 7, with 7 abstentions, to vote also on paragraph 3 of the amendments submitted by France and Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.286) the Committee adopted, by 34 votes to 20 with 8 abstentions, this paragraph, which added a new paragraph reading as follows: "The mission may entrust the diplomatic bag to the captain of a commercial aircraft, who shall not then be considered to be a diplomatic courier. The mission may send one of its members to take possession of the diplomatic bag directly and freely from the captain of the aircraft."

126. The Committee thereafter, by 50 votes to 12, with 3 abstentions, adopted article 25 as amended by the above-mentioned decisions.

Article 26

127. No amendment was submitted to this article. The Committee, at its 24th meeting, adopted, without a vote, the article as drafted by the International Law Commission.

SUB-SECTION C. — PERSONAL PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Personal inviolability

Article 27

128. Amendments to this article were submitted by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.209) and Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.214).

129. The Committee, at its 25th meeting, by 27 votes to 6, with 34 abstentions, rejected the Chinese amendment which would have added a new paragraph reading:

"Nothing in this article excludes in respect of the diplomatic agent either measures of self-defence or, in exceptional circumstances, measures to prevent him committing crimes or offences."

130. The Committee, at the same meeting, by 22 votes to 21, with 23 abstentions, adopted the Belgian amendment deleting the word "reasonable" in the third sentence of the article.

131. By a vote of 69 to none, with 1 abstention, the Committee decided, however, to reconsider its decision and thereafter by the same vote decided to insert the word "appropriate" in the place of the deleted word "reasonable".

132. As thus amended the article as a whole was adopted by 70 votes to none, with no abstentions.

Inviolability of residence and property

Article 28

133. Two amendments submitted, respectively, by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.220) and the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.259), were not pressed to a vote.

134. The Committee, at its 27th meeting, adopted article 28 as drafted by the International Law Commission.

Immunity from jurisdiction

Article 29

135. Of the amendments submitted to this article, those submitted by Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.156), Colombia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.173), Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.176), Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.178), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.195), China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.210), Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.229) and the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.260), were subsequently withdrawn. Spain also withdrew three of its amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221, paras. 2, 4 and 5), but maintained those referring to paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221, paras. 1 and 3).

136. At its 28th meeting, the Committee voted on the article, and on the remaining amendments, as follows:

Paragraph 1. — (1) The Committee, by 31 votes to 13, with 26 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221, para. 1) adding at the end of sub-paragraph (b) the words: "as a private person and not on behalf of his Government".

(2) The Committee, by a roll-call vote of 37 votes to 9, with 25 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.186/Rev.1) which would have added the following passage at the end of paragraph 1: "The immunity from civil jurisdiction, in so far as it

concerns an action for damages relating to a traffic accident in the receiving State in which the diplomatic agent is involved, is subject to the condition that such action can be brought directly against an insurance company before a court of the receiving State."

(3) The Committee, by 38 votes to 4, with 28 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.215) adding a new sub-paragraph reading: "An administrative procedure for the issue or withdrawal of a driving licence."

4) The Committee, by 17 votes to 11, with 39 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.288) adding a new sub-paragraph reading: "An action relating to the recovery of tax on private income having its source in the receiving State."

An amendment by Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.208) replacing the words "the criminal jurisdiction" by the words "the jurisdiction of the criminal courts" was referred to the Drafting Committee, as was an oral suggestion by the Federal Republic of Germany that the two opening sentences of paragraph 1 should be revised to read: "A diplomatic agent shall enjoy immunity from the jurisdiction of the receiving State. Nevertheless, he shall not enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in the case of:"

Paragraph 2. — (5) The Committee, by 40 votes to 5, with 22 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.221, para. 3) adding at the end of the paragraph the following: "before a local court; but shall do so on instruction from his government."

Paragraph 3. — As a consequence of the adoption of the amendment of Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.288) adding a sub-paragraph (d) to paragraph 1, it was decided to mention in paragraph 3 sub-paragraph (d) together with sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c). However, after the completion of the vote, a question was raised by the United Kingdom as to whether the reference to sub-paragraph (d) in paragraph 3 was in fact of a consequential nature. It was suggested that it was of a substantive character, as measures of execution were now permitted by this amendment only in cases relating to tax on private income although other articles in the draft articles, such as article 32, indicated that this was not the only form of tax to which a diplomatic agent might be subject in the receiving State.

Paragraph 4. — (6) The Committee, by 35 votes to 11, with 21 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.186) which sought to add the following sentence to paragraph 4: "The sending State shall designate a competent court for hearing cases against members of their diplomatic missions abroad."

137. The Committee thereafter, by 60 votes to none, with 9 abstentions, adopted article 29, as amended.

Waiver of immunity

Article 30

138. Amendments submitted to this article by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.217), the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.261), jointly by Chile and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.267 and Add.1) and by the Holy See (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.292) were withdrawn, as was paragraph 1 of

the amendments submitted jointly by Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.200 with Rev.1 and Rev.2).

139. At its 29th meeting, the Committee proceeded to vote on the article and the remaining amendments, with the following result:

Paragraph 1

(1) By a vote 65 to 1, with 1 abstention, the Committee adopted an amendment by Belgium, Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.283) to paragraph 1 in these terms: "The immunity from jurisdiction of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State." A question raised by Austria as to whether the wording of this provision was wide enough to cover waivers in respect of the matters contained in articles 27 and 28, was referred to the Drafting Committee, as was a suggestion by the United States that after the words "jurisdiction of" the words "diplomatic agents and of" be inserted; it was the intention of the Committee that the paragraph should cover all persons entitled to immunity in terms of the articles.

Paragraph 2

(2) By 42 votes to 9, with 12 abstentions, the Committee adopted an amendment by Poland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.171, para. 1) deleting from paragraph 2 the words "In criminal proceedings".

Paragraph 3

(3) By 43 votes to 11, with 15 abstentions, the Committee adopted an amendment by Poland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.171, para. 2) deleting the first two sentences of paragraph 3. In this connexion the Committee referred to the drafting committee an amendment by Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.200/Rev.2, para. 2) redrafting the remaining sentence of the paragraph as follows: "If a diplomatic agent initiates proceedings, he shall no longer be entitled to invoke immunity of jurisdiction in respect of counter-claims directly connected with the principal claim."

Paragraph 4

(4) By 42 votes to 13, with 13 abstentions, the Committee rejected identical amendments by Chile, Mexico and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.179 and Add.1), and by Chile and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.230 and Add.1) which would have deleted paragraph 4.

(5) By 25 votes to 23, with 20 abstentions, the Committee also rejected an amendment by Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.200/Rev.2, para. 3) which would have added the following sentence at the end of paragraph 4: "Nevertheless, if there is no waiver of immunity in respect of execution, the sending State shall, in case of need, consult with the receiving State on suitable means of enforcing execution of the judgment."

Proposed new paragraph

By 34 votes to 16, with 20 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment by Chile, Colombia, Ecuador and Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.290 and Add.1) adding the following paragraph (as orally amended): "If it is intended to take proceedings against a diplomatic agent, the judge shall notify the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

which, after hearing the diplomatic mission concerned, shall inform the judge whether or not immunity is waived."

140. Article 30 as a whole, as amended by the above-mentioned decisions, was thereafter adopted by 60 votes to none, with 8 abstentions.

Exemption from social security legislation

Article 31

141. Amendments to article 31 were submitted by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.187), Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.196), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.201), France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.218), Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.226), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.238), India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.254), the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.262), Austria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.265) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.268).

142. Mr. C. Wilfred Jenks, Assistant Director-General of the International Labour Office, speaking at the invitation of the Chairman, made a statement on the subject matter of this article at the 25th meeting of the Committee.

143. After further discussion at the 30th meeting, the Committee appointed a working party, consisting of Austria, India, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States, to prepare, in the light of the discussion, a new text based on the Austrian amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.265) which was essentially an adaptation of the corresponding article prepared by the International Law Commission with respect to consulates and their personnel. (See chapter II of the International Law Commission's report on its twelfth session [A/4425].)

144. The working party proposed to the Committee the following text (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.310) :

Exemption from social security provisions

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, a diplomatic agent shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the receiving State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to private servants who are in the sole employ of a diplomatic agent, on condition

(a) That they are not nationals of or not permanently resident in the receiving State; and

(b) That they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. A diplomatic agent who employs persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the receiving State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system, provided that such participation is permitted by the receiving State.

5. The provisions of the present article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously between the Contracting Parties, and shall not prevent the conclusion of such conventions in the future.

145. At its 32nd meeting, the Committee, by 53 votes to none, with 14 abstentions, this text for article 31.

Exemption from taxation

Article 32

146. In dealing with this article and the numerous amendments submitted to it, the Committee, at its 30th, 31st and 35th meetings, considered first the opening phrase and the amendments thereto and thereafter the successive sub-paragraphs with corresponding amendments.

Opening phrase

147. The amendments submitted to the opening phrase by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.239, para. 1) and Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.282) were withdrawn.

148. The Committee thereafter, by 35 votes to 16, with 19 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Nigeria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.244) inserting after the words "diplomatic agent" the words "who is not a national of the receiving State".

149. The question raised by Iran and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics as to whether the words thus added were redundant in the context was referred to the drafting committee.

150. In consequence of the vote taken, an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219, para. 1) was not submitted to a vote.

Sub-paragraph (a)

151. Amendments submitted to this sub-paragraph by Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.231), Austria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.235), Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.239, para. 2) and Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257, para. 1) were withdrawn. The United Kingdom also withdrew the second of its two amendments (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.202, para. 2).

152. The Committee, by 42 votes to 7, with 23 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.247) which would have replaced the sub-paragraph by the words "Excise taxes, including sales taxes;".

153. Thereafter the Committee, by 27 votes to 18, with 26 abstentions, adopted the United Kingdom's first amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.202, para. 1) inserting between "indirect taxes" and "incorporated" the words "of a kind which are normally".

Sub-paragraph (b)

154. Amendments submitted by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.188, para. 1) and by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257, para. 2) were withdrawn.

155. The Committee, by 26 votes to 18, with 25 abstentions, rejected an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219, para. 2 (b)) which would have modified the sub-paragraph to read as follows :

"Dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, subject, however, to the application of the provisions of article 21 to immovable property owned by the diplomatic agent on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;"

Sub-paragraph (c)

156. Amendments by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.188, para. 2) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.269, para. 1) were withdrawn.

157. Other amendments were submitted by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219, para. 2 (c)), Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257, para. 4) and the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263, para. 1).

158. As the French amendment was connected with an amendment submitted by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.225) to paragraph 3 of article 38, further consideration of sub-paragraph (c) and the amendments thereto was at the 30th meeting postponed until the Committee had dealt with article 38.

159. In view of the result of the vote on article 38, the above-mentioned amendments of France, Canada and the United States were withdrawn at the 35th meeting of the Committee.

Sub-paragraph (d)

160. The Committee adopted, by 25 votes to 15, with 31 abstentions, an amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.239, para. 3) which at the end of the sub-paragraph added the words: "and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the receiving State".

161. A suggestion by Ghana that the word "private" should be inserted before the word "income" in the sub-paragraph was referred to the drafting committee for consideration.

162. An amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263, para. 2), which was withdrawn by its sponsor and reintroduced by Canada, was rejected by 28 votes to 21, with 22 abstentions. It would have added at the end of the sub-paragraph: "it being understood that income representing salary, expenses and allowances received from the sending State is not included within the meaning of income having its source in the receiving State;"

Sub-paragraph (f)

163. An amendment submitted by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.269, para. 2) was withdrawn.

164. The Committee adopted without a vote, an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263, para. 3) adding at the end of the sub-paragraph the words "with respect to immovable property".

Proposed new sub-paragraphs

165. Two proposals for new sub-paragraphs submitted by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.257, paras. 2 and 3) were withdrawn.

166. A proposal by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.219, para. 3) for the addition of a new sub-paragraph reading: "Dues and taxes payable by reason of occupation in the territory of the receiving State of residence other than the official residence" was rejected by 31 votes to 9, with 25 abstentions.

Proposed second paragraph

167. A proposal by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.263, para. 4) for the addition of a second paragraph was withdrawn.

168. The Committee adopted article 32 as a whole, as amended, without a vote.

Proposal by Spain for a new article after article 32

169. A proposal by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.280) that after article 32 a new article should be added regarding certain aspects of leases signed by a diplomatic agent was withdrawn by its sponsor.

Exemption from personal services and contributions

Article 33

170. Of the two amendments to this article, that submitted by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.270) was withdrawn.

171. The other amendment, submitted by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.266), was adopted, without a vote, at the 31st meeting, after having been modified to read as follows:

"The receiving State shall exempt diplomatic agents from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting."

172. This text was consequently accepted in replacement of article 33 as drafted by the International Law Commission.

Exemption from customs duties and inspection

Article 34

173. At its 31st meeting the Committee considered this article with the relevant amendments.

Title of the article

174. An amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.277, para. 1) adding in the title the word "excise" was not pressed in view of the decision taken by the Committee regarding the wording of the opening phrase of the article.

Proposal relating to the drafting of the article as a whole

175. An amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.227, para. 1) replacing the word "articles" by the word "chattels" to cover animals was referred to the drafting committee.

Paragraph 1

176. An amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272) to the whole paragraph was withdrawn except for the part of the amendment relating to the opening phrase.

177. An amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.203) also to the whole paragraph was withdrawn as far as it related to the opening phrase.

Opening phrase

178. Amendments by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.248, para. 1) and Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.277, para. 2) to the opening phrase were withdrawn.

(1) The Committee rejected by 38 votes to 11, with 21 abstentions, an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.222, para. 1) modifying the opening phrase to read:

"The receiving State shall, in accordance with the regulations established by its legislation and subject to reciprocity, grant exemption from customs duties and from import and export taxes levied on:"

(2) The Committee rejected by 40 votes to 5, with 23 abstentions, an amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.240, para. 1) inserting after the words "exemption from customs duties", the words: "and from all import or export prohibitions or restrictions of an economic or financial nature".

(3) The Committee, by 29 votes to 7, with 34 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Denmark (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.212/Rev.1, para. 1) reading as follows:

"The receiving State shall, in accordance with the provisions of its legislation, grant to a diplomatic agent who does not carry on any gainful private activity, exemption from customs duties, and from all other charges and taxes chargeable at the time of customs clearance on: "

(4) The Committee, by 40 votes to 4, with 23 abstentions, adopted an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272, para. 1 (1)) modifying the opening phrase to read:

"1. The receiving States shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes, and related charges other than service charges for storage, cartage, etc., on: "

In view of this last decision no vote was taken on an amendment submitted by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.194, para. 1) as it was in substance covered by the amendment adopted.

179. *Sub-paragraphs (a) and (b).* — These sub-paragraphs were considered together. Amendments by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272) to these sub-paragraphs were withdrawn, as was an amendment by Denmark (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.212/Rev.1, para. 2) to sub-paragraph (b) and an amendment by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.248, para. 2) to sub-paragraph (b).

(5) The Committee, by 27 votes to 16, with 26 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.232) which would have merged sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) in the following text:

"Articles for the use of a mission or its diplomatic staff, or of members of their families belonging to their households, at the request of the head of the mission."

(6) The Committee, by 38 votes to 4, with 26 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.203) which sought to replace sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) by the following:

"(a) Articles originating outside the receiving State which are imported for the use of a diplomatic mission;

"(b) Articles originating outside the receiving State which are imported for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or for his household use."

(7) The Committee, by 36 votes to 13, with 19 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.197) which sought to replace the words "members of his family belonging to his household" in sub-paragraph (b), by the words "the members of his immediate family".

(8) The Committee, by 32 votes to 17, with 19 abstentions, adopted an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.222, para. 2) inserting the word "official" after the word "use" in sub-paragraph (a).

Proposals for a new paragraph between paragraphs 1 and 2

180. Proposals by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.240, para. 2) and the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.272, para. 2) were subsequently withdrawn.

Paragraph 2

181. An amendment by Denmark (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.212/Rev.1, para. 3) was withdrawn. An amendment by the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.252) was also withdrawn by its sponsor, but later reintroduced by Spain.

(9) The Committee, by 42 votes to 14, with 9 abstentions, rejected the latter amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.252), which sought to reword paragraph 2 as follows: "2. The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent shall be exempt from search and examination."

(10) The Committee, by 31 votes to 26, with 12 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.194, para. 2) inserting the words "accompanying him" after the words "the personal baggage of a diplomatic agent".

(11) The Committee, by 31 votes to 17, with 24 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.184) adding at the end of paragraph 2 the words "and of an official of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State".

(12) The Committee, by 44 votes to 3, with 21 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.227, para. 2) inserting after the words "the law", the words "or controlled by the quarantine regulations".

(13) The Committee, by 25 votes to 12, with 31 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Austria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.236 (i)) inserting the words "presenting his passport" between the words "diplomatic agent" and "shall be exempt".

(14) The Committee, by 26 votes to 23, with 17 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Austria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.236 (ii)) deleting the word "very" before the words "serious grounds".

(15) An amendment by India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.255) replacing paragraph 2 by the following text:

"2. The exemption granted under paragraph 1 is without prejudice to the right of the receiving State, under uniform rules and regulations:

(a) To restrict the quantity of goods imported;

(b) To designate the period during which the import of articles for the establishment of the diplomatic agent must take place;

(c) And to specify a period within which goods imported duty free must not be re-sold."

was rejected by the following votes:

Sub-paragraph (a), by 32 votes to 20, with 17 abstentions;

Sub-paragraph (b), by 33 votes to 17, with 18 abstentions;

Sub-paragraph (c), by 28 votes to 22, with 19 abstentions.

182. Article 34 as a whole, as amended, was adopted by 66 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

*Acquisition of nationality**Article 35*

183. Six amendments were submitted to this article. Of these, one amendment submitted by Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.198) was subsequently withdrawn.

184. After discussion, the Committee, at its 31st meeting, appointed a Working Group consisting of France, Guatemala, the Philippines, Spain, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Arab Republic and the United Kingdom, to consider the amendments and submit its recommendations to the Committee.

185. At the 34th meeting the Working Group submitted a report (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.314) in which the following text was put forward for examination by the Committee of the Whole as an alternative to article 35 as drafted by the International Law Commission :

"Children born on the territory of the receiving State to parents, members of the mission, neither being nationals of the receiving State [nor having their private domicile in the receiving State according to the law of that State] shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State, acquire the nationality of that State."

The report stated that objections to the text had been presented by the United Kingdom and Guatemala.

186. The Committee, at the 34th meeting, voted on article 35, the text submitted by the Working Group and the amendments submitted by various delegations, with the following result :

(1) An amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.204) which would have deleted the whole article was rejected by 41 votes to 20, with 8 abstentions.

(2) The Committee took a separate vote on the words within brackets in the text submitted by the working group. By 37 votes to 7, with 24 abstentions, the words within brackets were rejected.

(3) The Committee thereafter voted on the remaining part of the text submitted by the working group and rejected it by 47 votes to 13, with 9 abstentions.

(4) The Committee thereafter, by 44 votes to 10, with 12 abstentions, rejected an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.223) replacing the article by the following text :

"No law of the receiving State conferring its nationality, in virtue of the principle of *jus soli*, upon children born in its territory shall apply to children of members of the mission unless they voluntarily request the application of that law in accordance with its provisions."

(5) The Committee then, by 44 votes to 6, with 15 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.185) to redraft the article to read :

"Members of the mission, not being nationals of the receiving State, shall not acquire the nationality of that State merely by birth in its territory or by marriage to one of its nationals."

(6) The Committee, by 48 votes to 8, with 11 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.241) which sought to add at the end of the article the following : "This provision shall not affect

acquisition of nationality by marriage under the law of the receiving State."

(7) The Committee, by 36 votes to 10, with 20 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.245), as orally amended, inserting between the words "members of the mission" and "not being nationals" the words "likewise entitled to immunity from jurisdiction in accordance with article 29 or the first two paragraphs of article 36 and".

(8) Finally the Committee, by 46 votes to 12, with 12 abstentions, adopted article 35 as drafted by the International Law Commission.

187. A question raised by Iran as to the correct formulation in the French text of the words "solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State" was referred to the Drafting Committee.

*Persons entitled to privileges and immunities**Article 36*

188. The amendments submitted to this article by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.205), Denmark (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.213), Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.216), Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.233) and India (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.256) were withdrawn. Other sponsors withdrew their amendments in part, namely Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.199, para. 1 (a)), Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.211/Rev.1, paras 3 and 4), Burma, Ceylon, and Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.288/Rev.1, paras. 1, 2 (2) and 3), Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.249, para. 2), the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.273/Rev.1), Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.278, paras. 2 and 3, and Add. 1), the Republic of Vietnam (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.285/Rev.1, para. 3), Brazil (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.295, paras. 2, 3, 4 and 5), Sweden (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.308, para. 1 (i) and 2).

189. At its 33rd meeting, the Committee voted on article 36 and the remaining amendments as follows :

Paragraphs 1 and 2

(1) The Committee, by 58 votes to 3, with 9 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.273, para. 1) which sought to replace paragraphs 1 and 2 by the following text, as orally revised :

"The members of the family of a diplomatic agent who is not himself a national or permanent resident of the receiving State, and members of the administrative and technical staff who are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34."

(2) The Committee, by 35 votes to 5, with 31 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Sweden (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.308, para. 1 (ii)) which would have added at the end of paragraph 1 the following : "exemption from taxation, however, shall be granted only to members of the family being wives or minor children."

(3) By 35 votes to 24, with 10 abstentions, the Committee rejected an amendment to paragraphs 1 and 2 by Libya, Morocco and Tunisia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.211/Rev.1, paras. 1 and 2) — (a) deleting in paragraph 1 the words : "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their

families forming part of their respective households," and (b) replacing paragraph 2 by the following: "Members of the administrative, technical and service staff of the mission, provided that they are not nationals of the receiving State, shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments or wages they receive by reason of their employment."

(4) The Committee, by 24 votes to 9, with 33 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.278, para. 1) inserting in paragraph 1 after the words "receiving State" the words "or persons who have entered the receiving State for permanent residence".

(5) The Committee, by 17 votes to 5, with 42 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.249, para. 1) — (i) deleting the words: "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households." and (ii) adding at the end of paragraph 1 the following sentence: "The administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households shall, if they are nationals of the sending State and not of the receiving State, enjoy the same privileges and immunities."

(6) The Committee, by 28 votes to 19 with 21 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.189) adding at the end of paragraph 1 the following:

"Persons who exercise in the receiving State private professional or commercial activities may enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 31 to 34 only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State shall exercise its jurisdiction over such persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the conduct of the business of the mission."

(7) The Committee, by 18 votes to 18, with 27 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Burma, Ceylon and Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.228/Rev.1, para. 2 (3)), which would have replaced paragraph 2 by the following:

"Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts done by them in their official capacity and within the limits of their authority, and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment."

(8) The Committee, by 47 votes to 7, with 13 abstentions, adopted a revised amendment to paragraphs 1 and 2 submitted by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.258/Rev.1, paras. 1 and 4, as further revised) also sponsored by Australia, Brazil, Burma, Ceylon, Federation of Malaya and Sweden, whereby (a) in paragraph 1 the words "and likewise the administrative and technical staff of a mission, together with the members of their families forming part of their respective households" were deleted, and (b) paragraph 2 was amended to read: "The administrative and technical staff of a mission together with members of their families forming part of their respective households shall, if they are not nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 33 and the privileges specified in article 34, paragraph 1, in respect of articles imported at

the time of first installation." In view of the adoption of this amendment, amendments submitted by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.242) and by the Republic of Viet-Nam (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.285/Rev.1, paras. 1 and 2) were not put to the vote.

(9) The Committee, by 54 votes to 2, with 12 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.258/Rev.1, para. 2) which, as orally modified, inserted before the words "receiving State" the words "or permanently resident in".

(10) The Committee, by 59 votes to none, with 7 abstentions, adopted paragraph 2 as thus amended.

Paragraph 3

(11) The Committee, by 56 votes to 1, with 8 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.258/Rev.1, para. 3) which, as orally modified, inserted before the words "receiving State" the words "or permanently resident in".

Article 36, as amended, was adopted by a roll-call vote of 54 to 10, with 7 abstentions.

Diplomatic agents who are nationals of the receiving State

Article 37

190. The amendments to this article submitted by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.206), and Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.250) were withdrawn.

191. At its 34th meeting the Committee voted on the article and the remaining amendments with the following result:

(1) The Committee rejected an amendment by Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.234) deleting article 37, by 43 votes to 12, with 12 abstentions, on the deletion of paragraph 1 and by 46 votes to 12, with 11 abstentions, on the deletion of paragraph 2.

(2) The Committee, by 26 votes to 14, with 30 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.180) deleting the last sentence of paragraph 1.

(3) The Committee voted as follows on an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.274) replacing paragraphs 1 and 2 by a single paragraph reading:

"A diplomatic agent who is a national or permanent resident of the receiving State shall enjoy inviolability. He and other members of the mission who are nationals or permanent residents of the receiving State shall also enjoy immunity from jurisdiction in respect of acts performed by them in their official capacity and within the scope of their functions."

(a) The first sentence of this text was rejected by 35 votes to 12, with 23 abstentions;

(b) The second sentence was rejected by 36 votes to 11, with 23 abstentions.

(4) The Committee, by 43 votes to 7, with 17 abstentions, adopted an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.224) replacing the first sentence of paragraph 1 by the following provision:

"A diplomatic agent who is a national of the receiving State shall enjoy, in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions, inviolability and immunity from jurisdiction."

(5) The Committee, by 27 votes to 8, with 32 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Australia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.279) which, as orally amended, inserted in both paragraphs of the article the words "or permanent resident(s)" after the word "national(s)".

192. In view of the decisions taken, two amendments by Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.246/Rev.1) were not voted upon.

193. Article 37, as amended, was adopted by 52 votes to 3, with 13 abstentions.

Duration of privileges and immunities

Article 38

194. The amendments submitted to this article by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.190) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.271) were withdrawn. The United States withdrew its amendment to paragraph 1 of the article (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275, para. 1). Sweden withdrew its amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.293).

195. At its 35th meeting, the Committee voted on the article and the remaining amendments as follows:

Paragraph 1

(1) The Committee, by 29 votes to 12, with 22 abstentions, rejected an amendment by France and Italy (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.251) which would have replaced paragraph 1 by the following two paragraphs:

"1. Every person entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post, provided that:

"(a) If he is a head of mission, he has previously obtained the agrément of the receiving State;

"(b) If he is a military, naval or air attaché, the receiving State has given its prior consent to his appointment, where such consent is required;

"(c) If he is another member of a mission, he has previously received a visa from the receiving State where a visa is required, or, in all other cases, that notice of appointment has been formally acknowledged by the receiving State or his appointment has been expressly or implicitly accepted in some other way.

"1 bis. If already on the territory of the receiving State, he shall enjoy those privileges and immunities as soon as the requirements of paragraph 1 hereof have been satisfied."

(2) The Committee, by 31 votes to 7, with 28 abstentions, rejected the following amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.243) to paragraph 1:

"1. The head of the mission shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post. Any other person entitled to diplomatic privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment his appointment, duly notified, is approved by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs."

Paragraph 2

(3) The Committee, by a roll-call vote of 28 to 13, with 28 abstentions, rejected the following amendment

submitted by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275, para. 2 (2)) to paragraph 2:

"2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, exemption from customs duties, taxes and related charges on imports, as provided in Article 34, shall cease. Except as provided in paragraph 3, other privileges and immunities enjoyed by him and members of his family shall cease at the moment he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such person in his official capacity and within the scope of his functions, immunity shall continue to subsist."

Proposals for new paragraphs after paragraph 2

(4) The Committee, by a roll-call vote of 38 to 6, with 26 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275/Rev.1) inserting a new paragraph 3 reading:

"3. Notwithstanding provisions of this or any other Article, in case of national emergency, civil strife, or armed conflict, the receiving State may institute appropriate measures of control with respect to mission funds and persons enjoying privileges and immunities, and their property, including protective custody of persons to ensure their safety pending completion of arrangements for their departure. Any control system established shall provide for the release from controls of funds in reasonable amounts for the maintenance of the mission and its personnel."

(5) The Committee, by a vote of 63 to none, with 5 abstentions, adopted a proposal by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.181, para. 1) inserting after paragraph 2 a new paragraph reading:

"In case of the death of a member of the mission, his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which it is entitled for a reasonable time, until it leaves the country."

Paragraph 3

(6) The Committee, by 34 votes to 9, with 26 abstentions, rejected the following amendment submitted by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.275, para. 4) to paragraph 3:

"In the event of the death of a member of the mission who was not a national or permanent resident of the receiving State, the receiving State shall permit, after payment of his just debts, the withdrawal free of export duties of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of property acquired in the receiving State the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall be levied only on property situated in the receiving State which was not used by him in the conduct of his mission and reasonably required for such purpose. Similar treatment shall be accorded property left by a deceased member of his family, provided such person enjoyed privileges and immunities at the time of his death, and was not a national or permanent resident of the receiving State."

(7) The Committee, without a vote, adopted an amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.207/Rev.1, para.1) adding in the first sentence of para-

graph 3 after the word "national" the words "or permanent resident".

(8) The Committee, by 32 votes to 22, with 15 abstentions, rejected an amendment by the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.253) deleting at the end of the first sentence of paragraph 3 the words: "with the exception of any property acquired in the country, and the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death".

(9) The Committee, by 40 votes to 9, with 18 abstentions, rejected an amendment by France (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.225) deleting the last sentence of paragraph 3.

(10) The Committee, by 24 votes to 9, with 36 abstentions rejected an amendment by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.181, para. 2) replacing the last sentence of paragraph 3 by the following text:

"Estate, succession and inheritance duties on movable and immovable property situated in the receiving State may be levied, in the case of movable property, only if the heirs or legatees are nationals of the receiving State."

(11) The Committee by 30 votes to 22, with 16 abstentions, adopted an amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.207/Rev.1, para. 2) replacing the second sentence of paragraph 3 by the following:

"Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property the presence of which in the receiving State was due solely to the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or as a member of the family of a member of the mission."

196. Article 38, as amended, was adopted by 66 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

Duties of third States

Article 39

197. The United States withdrew one (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.276, para. 2) of its two amendments to this article.

198. At its 35th meeting, the Committee voted on the article and the remaining amendments with the following result:

(1) The Committee, by 29 votes to 3, with 34 abstentions, rejected the following amendment submitted by the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.276, para. 1) to paragraph 1:

"If a diplomatic agent, while in immediate and continuous transit on official duty, passes through or is in the territory of a third State while proceeding to take up or to return to his post, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him freedom from any form of arrest or detention, except as provided in paragraph 4, and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return. The same shall apply in case of any members of his family enjoying diplomatic privileges or immunities who are accompanying the diplomatic agent, or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country, and who are in immediate and continuous transit."

(2) The Committee, by 27 votes to 11, with 26 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.319) inserting in paragraph 1, after the words "the third State", the words "which has granted him a passport visa if such a visa is necessary".

(3) The Committee, by 30 votes to 22, with 16 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Bulgaria and the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.183, para. 1) which, as orally amended at the suggestion of the representative of Spain, would have inserted after the word "inviolability" in paragraph 1, the words "immunity from jurisdiction and customs privileges".

(4) The Committee, by 56 votes to none, with 14 abstentions, adopted an amendment by Bulgaria and the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.183, para. 2) inserting after the words "diplomatic couriers in transit", in paragraph 3 the words "and diplomatic bags carried by them".

(5) The Committee, by 59 votes to none, with 10 abstentions, adopted an amendment originally submitted by the Netherlands (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.191) of which the words "whose entry or transit has been authorized by the third State or" had been withdrawn by its sponsor in view of the adoption of the Spanish amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.319) but reintroduced by Portugal, adding to the article the following new paragraph:

"The foregoing paragraphs shall apply to persons whose entry or transit has been authorized by the third State or whose presence in the territory of the third State is due to *force majeure*".

199. Article 39, as amended, was adopted by 69 votes to none, with 1 abstention.

SECTION III. — CONDUCT OF THE MISSION AND OF ITS MEMBERS TOWARDS THE RECEIVING STATE

Article 40

200. Two amendments were submitted to this article. At its 35th meeting, the Committee, by 37 votes to 12, with 20 abstentions, adopted an amendment submitted by Albania and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.303) which, after having been orally amended at the suggestion of the representative of the United Kingdom, deleted at the beginning of paragraph 2 of the article the words "Unless otherwise agreed", and added at the end of the paragraph the words "or with other departments and institutions to the extent compatible with existing rules or established practice in the receiving State".

201. An amendment submitted by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.306) was not voted upon.

202. Article 40, as amended, was adopted by 61 votes to none, with 6 abstentions.

Proposal by Colombia for a new article between articles 40 and 41

203. At its 36th meeting, the Committee, by 63 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, adopted in principle a proposal by Colombia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.174) that a new article be inserted between articles 40 and 41 in the following terms:

"The staff of a diplomatic mission may not practise any lucrative profession or commercial activity otherwise than in the performance of their official duties."

The drafting committee was asked to work out appropriate wording for the new article.

204. In the debate in the Committee of the Whole it was made clear that it was not the intention to prevent the head or the staff of diplomatic missions from pursuing literary or artistic activities or from undertaking teaching assignments at educational institutions.

SECTION IV. — END OF THE FUNCTION OF A DIPLOMATIC AGENT

Modes of termination

Article 41

205. At its 36th meeting the Committee adopted, by 54 votes to 1, with 10 abstentions, an amendment submitted by Brazil (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.116) deleting subparagraph (a) of the article.

206. Article 41, as amended, was adopted by 65 votes to none, with 2 abstentions.

Facilitation of departure

Article 42

207. Of the six amendments submitted to article 42, those of Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.287), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.300), Canada (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.309) and Spain (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.321) were withdrawn.

208. At its 37th meeting the Committee, by 19 votes to 19, with 24 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Australia and the Federation of Malaya (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.328) which would have inserted after the words "persons enjoying privileges and immunities" the words "and having the nationality of the sending State".

209. At the same meeting, the Committee, by 35 votes to 4, with 27 abstentions, adopted an amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.327) which inserted after the words "persons enjoying privileges and immunities" the words "other than nationals of the receiving State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality".

210. A suggestion by Ghana that the words "personal effects" might be more exact than the word "property" at the end of the article, was referred to the drafting committee.

211. The article, as amended, was adopted by 60 votes to none, with 4 abstentions.

Protection of premises, archives and interests

Article 43

212. An amendment by Mexico (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.182) to this article was not pressed to a vote.

213. The Committee, at its 37th meeting, adopted article 43 without change.

SECTION V. — NON-DISCRIMINATION

Article 44

214. Three amendments were submitted to article 44. Of these the amendment of the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.298) was subsequently withdrawn.

215. At its 37th meeting, the Committee, by a roll-call vote of 30 votes to 20, with 19 abstentions, rejected an amendment by Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.

20/C.1/L.304) which sought to delete subparagraph (a) of paragraph 2 of the article.

216. At the same meeting, the Committee, by 45 votes to 4 with 19 abstentions, adopted an amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.301) replacing subparagraph (b) of paragraph 2 by the following text: "(b) Where by custom or agreement States extend to each other more favourable treatment than is required by the present rules."

217. Article 44, as amended, was adopted by 55 votes to 1, with 13 abstentions.

Proposal by Indonesia for the addition of a new article after article 44

218. A proposal by Indonesia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.297) that after article 44 a new article be added referring to the principle of reciprocity was subsequently withdrawn.

Proposal by Belgium for the inclusion of a new article

219. The delegation of Belgium proposed (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.284) the adoption of a new article reading as follows: "A contracting State may not avail itself of such provisions of the present Convention as it has not itself accepted." At its 37th meeting the Committee rejected the proposed article by 18 votes to 12, with 35 abstentions.

SECTION VI. — SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

Article 45

220. Article 45 was discussed at the 37th and 38th meetings of the Committee. Of the amendments submitted to this article, those of Bulgaria (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.296) and the United States (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.299) were withdrawn.

221. At its 38th meeting the Committee, by 49 votes to 7, with 16 abstentions, adopted an amendment submitted by Iraq, Italy, Poland and the United Arab Republic (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.316 and Add.1) deleting article 45 and replacing it by a special protocol along the lines of the Optional Protocol of Signature concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes, signed at Geneva on 29 April 1958 at the time of the first United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. The Committee also decided to request the drafting committee to formulate the above-mentioned special protocol.

222. In view of the decision taken by the Committee, the amendments submitted by Argentina and Guatemala (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.139 and Rev.1) and the sub-amendment thereto submitted by Belgium (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.325), the amendment submitted by China (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.302 and Corr.1) and the amendment submitted by Japan (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.307 and Rev.1) were not put to the vote.

Final clauses

223. Two main proposals for final clauses were submitted; one by Poland and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175), the other by Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Turkey and United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289 and Add.1). A proposal by Ecuador

and Venezuela (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.332) for a final clause was subsequently withdrawn.

224. Iran submitted an amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.317) to article 1 of the seven-power proposal and the Netherlands submitted a sub-amendment (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.330/Rev.1) to the Iranian amendment. The sponsors of the seven-power proposal accepted the amendment submitted by Iran, as amended by the Netherlands sub-amendment.

225. For the text of the proposal of Poland and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175) see p. 25.

226. For the text of the proposal submitted by Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Peru, the Philippines, Turkey and the United States of America (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289 and Add.1 and 3) see p. 39.

227. On the proposal of the United Kingdom, the Committee decided, at its 41st meeting, by 46 votes to 16, with 9 abstentions, to vote first on the seven-Power proposal (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.289 and Add.1), as amended.

228. The Committee thereafter voted on that proposal as follows :

(1) At the proposal of Tunisia, a separate vote was taken on the following words in article 1 : "invited by the General Assembly of the United Nations to become a party to the Convention". These words were adopted by a roll-call vote of 47 to 26, with 1 abstention.

(2) At the proposal of Burma, the Committee thereafter took a separate vote on the following words in article 3 : "belonging to any of the categories mentioned in article 1". These words were adopted by 42 votes to 24, with 8 abstentions.

(3) The seven-power proposal, as amended, was thereafter adopted by 48 votes to 12, with 14 abstentions.

229. As a consequence of this decision the proposal submitted by Poland and Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.175) was not put to the vote.

Proposal concerning the custody of the Final Act

230. A proposal was submitted by Ireland and Sweden (A/CONF.20/C.1/L.331) that the Committee of the Whole should recommend to the Conference that the Final Act of the Conference should remain in the archives of the Government of Austria and that a provision to this effect should be included in the Final Act.

231. At the 41st meeting of the Committee this proposal was adopted by 59 votes to none, with 12 abstentions.

Annex I

Text prepared by the drafting committee in accordance with the decisions of the Committee of the Whole

Draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling that peoples of all nations from ancient times have recognized the status of diplomatic agents;

Having in mind the purpose and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of States, the maintenance of international peace and security, and the promotion of friendly relations among nations;

Believing that an international convention on diplomatic intercourse, privileges and immunities would contribute to the development of friendly relations among nations, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems;

Realising that the purpose of such privileges and immunities is to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of diplomatic missions as representing States;

Affirming that the rules of customary international law should continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the provisions of the present Convention;

Have agreed as follows :

Article 1

For the purpose of the present convention, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them :

(a) The "head of the mission" is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(b) The "members of the mission" are the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission;

(c) The "members of the staff of the mission" are the members of the diplomatic staff, of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission;

(d) The "diplomatic staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank;

(e) A "diplomatic agent" is the head of a mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission;

(f) The "administrative and technical staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission;

(g) The "service staff" consists of the members of the staff of the mission in the domestic service of the mission;

(h) A "private servant" is a person who is in the domestic service of a member of the mission and who is not an employee of the sending State;

(i) The "premises of the mission" are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission including the residence of the head of the mission.

Article 2

The establishment of diplomatic relations between States, and of permanent diplomatic missions, takes place by mutual consent.

Article 3

1. The functions of a diplomatic mission consist, *inter alia*, in :

(a) Representing the sending State in the receiving State;

(b) Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State and of its nationals within the limits permitted by international law;

(c) Negotiating with the government of the receiving State;

(d) Ascertaining by all lawful means conditions and developments in the receiving State, and reporting thereon to the government of the sending State;

(e) Promoting friendly relations between the sending State and the receiving State, and developing their economic, cultural and scientific relations.

2. Nothing in the present convention shall be construed as preventing the performance of consular functions by a diplomatic mission.

Article 4

1. The sending State must make certain that the agreement of the receiving State has been given for the person it proposes to accredit as head of the mission to that State.

2. The receiving State is not obliged to give reasons to the sending State for a refusal of agreement.

Article 5

1. The sending State may, after it has given due notification to the receiving States concerned, accredit a head of mission or

assign any member of the diplomatic staff, as the case may be, to more than one State, unless there is express objection by any of the receiving States.

2. If the sending State accredits a head of mission to one or more other States it may establish a diplomatic mission headed by a chargé d'affaires ad interim in each State where the head of mission has not his permanent seat.

3. A head of mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission may act as representative of the sending State to any international organization.

Article 5 (bis)

Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to another State, unless objection is offered by the receiving State.

Article 6

Subject to the provisions of articles 5, 7, 8 and 10, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission. In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand, for its approval.

Article 7

1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

2. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the receiving State, except with the consent of that State which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. The receiving State may reserve the same right with regard to nationals of a third State who are not also nationals of the sending State.

Article 8

1. The receiving State may at any time and without having to explain its decision, notify the sending State that the head of the mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is *persona non grata* or that any other member of the staff of the mission is not acceptable. In any such case, the sending State shall, as appropriate, either recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission. A person may be declared *non grata* or not acceptable before arriving in the territory of the receiving State.

2. If the sending State refuses or fails within a reasonable period to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1 of this article, the receiving State may refuse to recognize the person concerned as a member of the mission.

Article 9

1. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, or such other ministry as may be agreed, shall be notified of :

(a) The arrival of members of the mission after their appointment to the mission, and their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

(b) The arrival and final departure of a person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be a member of the family of a member of the mission;

(c) The arrival and final departure of private servants in the employ of persons referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph and, where appropriate, the fact that they are leaving the employ of such persons;

(d) The engagement and discharge of persons resident in the receiving State as members of the mission or private servants entitled to privileges and immunities.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

Article 10

1. In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of the mission, the receiving State may require that the size of a mission be kept within limits considered by it to be reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State and to the needs of the particular mission.

2. The receiving State may equally, within similar bounds and on a non-discriminatory basis, refuse to accept officials of a particular category.

Article 11

The sending State may not, without the prior express consent of the receiving State, establish offices forming part of the mission in localities other than those in which the mission itself is established.

Article 12

1. The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State either when he has presented his credentials or when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, or such other ministry as may be agreed, in accordance with the practice prevailing in the receiving State which shall be applied in a uniform manner.

2. The order of presentation of credentials or of a true copy thereof will be determined by the date and the time of the arrival of the head of the mission.

Article 13

1. Heads of mission are divided into three classes — namely :

- (a) That of ambassadors or nuncios accredited to Heads of State, and other heads of mission of equivalent rank;
- (b) That of envoys, ministers and internuncios accredited to Heads of State;
- (c) That of chargé d'affaires accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

2. Except as concerns precedence and etiquette, there shall be no differentiation between heads of mission by reason of their class.

Article 14

The class to which the heads of their missions are to be assigned shall be agreed between States.

Article 15

1. Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of the date and the time of taking up their functions in accordance with article 12.

2. Alterations in the credentials of a head of mission not involving any change of class shall not affect his precedence.

3. This article is without prejudice to any practice accepted by the receiving State regarding the precedence of the representative of the Holy See.

Article 15 (bis)

The precedence of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be notified by the head of the mission to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or such other ministry as may be agreed.

Article 16

The procedure to be observed in each State for the reception of heads of mission shall be uniform in respect of each class.

Article 17

1. If the post of head of the mission is vacant, or if the head of the mission is unable to perform his functions, a chargé d'affaires ad interim shall act provisionally as head of the mission. The name of the chargé d'affaires ad interim shall be notified, either by the head of the mission or, in case he is unable to do so, by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the sending State

to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State or such other ministry as may be agreed.

2. In cases where no member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is present in the receiving State, a member of the administrative and technical staff may, with the consent of the receiving State, be designated by the sending State to be in charge of the current administrative affairs of the mission.

Article 18

The mission and its head shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on the premises of the mission, including the residence of the head of the mission, and on his means of transport.

Article 19

1. The receiving State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory, in accordance with its laws, by the sending State of premises necessary for its mission or assist the latter in obtaining accommodation in some other way.

2. It shall also, where necessary, assist missions in obtaining suitable accommodation for their members.

Article 20

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the receiving State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of the mission.

2. The receiving State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Article 21

1. The sending State and the head of the mission shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the mission, whether owned or leased, other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the receiving State by persons contracting with the sending State or the head of the mission.

Article 22

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

Article 23

The receiving State shall accord full facilities for the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 24

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the receiving State shall ensure to all members of the mission freedom of movement and travel in its territory.

Article 25

1. The receiving State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the government and the other missions and consulates of the sending State, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including diplomatic couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving State and after obtaining authorization in accordance with the laws of the receiving State and international regulations.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The diplomatic bag shall not be opened or detained.

4. The packages constituting the diplomatic bag must bear visible external marks of their character and may only contain diplomatic documents or articles intended for official use.

5. The diplomatic courier, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the diplomatic bag, shall be protected by the receiving State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate diplomatic couriers *ad hoc*. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when such a courier has delivered to the consignee the diplomatic bag in his charge.

7. A diplomatic bag may be entrusted to the captain of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a diplomatic courier. The mission may send one of its members to take possession of the diplomatic bag directly and freely from the captain of the aircraft.

Article 26

The fees and charges levied by the mission in the course of its official duties shall be exempt from all dues and taxes.

Article 27

The person of a diplomatic agent shall be inviolable. He shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The receiving State shall treat him with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on his person, freedom or dignity.

Article 28

1. The private residence of a diplomatic agent shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.

2. His papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 29, his property, shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

Article 29

1. A diplomatic agent shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the receiving State. He shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of :

(a) A real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) An action relating to succession in which the diplomatic agent is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) An action relating to the recovery of tax on private income having its source in the receiving State;

(d) An action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the diplomatic agent in the receiving State outside his official functions.

2. A diplomatic agent is not obliged to give evidence as a witness.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of a diplomatic agent except in the cases coming under sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 of this article, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

4. The immunity of a diplomatic agent from the jurisdiction of the receiving State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 30

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of diplomatic agents and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by a diplomatic agent shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgment for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

Article 31

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, a diplomatic agent shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the receiving State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to private servants who are in the sole employ of a diplomatic agent, on condition

(a) That they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State; and

(b) That they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. A diplomatic agent who employs persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the receiving State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the receiving State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 32

A diplomatic agent shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) Indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) Dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(c) Estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the receiving State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;

(d) Dues and taxes on private income having its source in the receiving State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the receiving State;

(e) Charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) Registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 21.

Article 33

The receiving State shall exempt diplomatic agents from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 34

1. The receiving State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes, and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) Articles for the official use of the mission;

(b) Articles for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or members of his family forming part of his household, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the receiving State. Such inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the diplomatic agent or of his authorized representative.

Article 35

Members of the mission, not being nationals of the receiving State, and members of their families forming part of their household, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Article 36

1. The members of the family of a diplomatic agent forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27 to 34.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission together with members of their families forming part of their respective households, shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in Articles 27 to 33, and the privileges specified in article 34, paragraph 1, in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption contained in article 31.

4. Private servants of members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 37

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the receiving State, a diplomatic agent who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction, and inviolability, in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission and private servants who are nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 38

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already

in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or such other ministry as may be agreed.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so, but shall subsist until that time, even in case of armed conflict. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the receiving State or a member of his family, the receiving State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property the presence of which in the receiving State was due solely to the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or as a member of the family of a member of the mission.

Article 39

1. If a diplomatic agent passes through or is in the territory of a third State, which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to return to his post, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return. The same shall apply in the case of any members of his family enjoying privileges or immunities who are accompanying the diplomatic agent, or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

2. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraph 1 of this article, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff of a mission, and of members of their families, through their territories.

3. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as is accorded by the receiving State. They shall accord to diplomatic couriers, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and diplomatic bags in transit the same inviolability and protection as the receiving State is bound to accord.

4. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this article shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to official communications and diplomatic bags, whose presence in the territory of the third State is due to *force majeure*.

Article 40

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. All official business with the receiving State entrusted to the mission by the sending State shall be conducted with or through the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State or such other ministry as may be agreed and also with other departments and agencies to the extent compatible with existing rules or established practice in the receiving State.

3. The premises of the mission must not be used in any manner incompatible with the functions of the mission as laid down in the present Convention or by other rules of general international law or by any special agreements in force between the sending and the receiving State.

Article 40 (bis)

In principle a diplomatic agent shall not in the receiving State practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity.

Article 41

The function of a diplomatic agent comes to an end, *inter alia* : (a) on notification by the sending State to the receiving State that the function of the diplomatic agent has come to an end; (b) on notification by the receiving State to the sending State that, in accordance with paragraph 2 of article 8, it refuses to recognize the diplomatic agent as a member of the mission.

Article 42

The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, grant facilities in order to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the receiving State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave at the earliest possible moment. It must, in particular, in case of need, place at their disposal the necessary means of transport for themselves and their property.

Article 43

If diplomatic relations are broken off between two States, or if a mission is permanently or temporarily recalled :

(a) The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, respect and protect the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives;

(b) The sending State may entrust the custody of the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives, to a third State acceptable to the receiving State;

(c) The sending State may entrust the protection of its interests and those of its nationals to a third State acceptable to the receiving State.

Article 43 (bis)

A sending State may with the prior consent of a receiving State, and at the request of a third State not represented in the receiving State, undertake the temporary protection of the interests of the third State and of its nationals.

Article 44

1. In the application of the provisions of the present Convention, the receiving State shall not discriminate as between States.

2. However, discrimination shall not be regarded as taking place :

(a) Where the receiving State applies any of the provisions of the present Convention restrictively because of a restrictive application of that provision to its mission in the sending State;

(b) Where by custom or agreement States extend to each other more favourable treatment than is required by the provisions of the present convention.

Article 45

The present convention shall be open for signature by all States Members of the United Nations or of any of the specialized agencies or parties to the Statute of the International Court of Justice, and by any other State invited by the General Assembly of the United Nations to become a Party to the Convention, as follows : until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article 46

The present Convention is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 47

The present convention shall remain open for accession by any State belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in

article 45. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 48

1. The present convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the convention after the deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession, the convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article 49

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in article 45 : (a) of signatures to the present Convention and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles 45, 46 and 47; (b) of the date on which the present Convention will enter into force, in accordance with Article 48.

Article 50

The original of the present convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in article 45.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present convention.

DONE AT VIENNA, this day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

Annex 2

Text prepared by the drafting committee in accordance with the decisions of the Committee of the Whole

DRAFT OPTIONAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE COMPULSORY SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

The States parties to the present Protocol and to the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, hereinafter referred to as "the Convention", adopted by the United Nations Conference held at Vienna from 2 March to April 1961.

Expressing their wish to resort in all matters concerning them in respect of any dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of the Convention to the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, unless some other form of settlement has been agreed upon by the parties within a reasonable period,

Have agreed as follows :

Article I

Disputes arising out of the interpretation or application of the Convention shall lie within the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice and may accordingly be brought before the Court by an application made by any party to the dispute being a Party to the present Protocol.

Article II

The parties may agree, within a period of two months after one party has notified its opinion to the other that a dispute exists, to resort not to the International Court of Justice but to an arbitral tribunal. After the expiry of the said period, either party may bring the dispute before the Court by an application.

Article III

1. Within the same period of two months, the parties may agree to adopt a conciliation procedure before resorting to the International Court of Justice.

2. The conciliation commission shall make its recommendations within five months after its appointment. If its recommendations are not accepted by the parties to the dispute within two months after they have been delivered, either party may bring the dispute before the Court by an application.

Article IV

The present protocol shall be open for signature by all States which may become parties to the Convention, as follows : until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently until 31 March 1962 at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article V

The present Protocol is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VI

The present protocol shall remain open for accession by all States which may become parties to the Convention. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VII

1. The present protocol shall enter into force on the same day as the Convention or on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the second instrument of ratification or accession to the Protocol with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, whichever day is the later.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the present protocol after its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 1 of this article, the protocol shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article VIII

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States which may become parties to the Convention : (a) of signatures to the present Protocol and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles IV, V and VI; (b) of the date on which the present Protocol will enter into force, in accordance with article VII.

Article IX

The original of the present protocol, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States referred to in article IV.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective governments, have signed the present protocol.

DONE AT VIENNA, this day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

Annex 3

Text prepared by the drafting committee in accordance with the decisions of the Committee of the Whole

DRAFT RESOLUTION ON SPECIAL MISSIONS

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Recalling that the General Assembly of the United Nations, by its resolution 1504 (XV) of 12 December 1960, referred to the

Conference the draft articles on special missions contained in chapter III of the report of the International Law Commission covering the work of its twelfth session (A/4425);

Recognising the importance of the subject of special missions;

Taking note of the comments of the International Law Commission that the draft articles on special missions constituted only a preliminary survey and that the time at its disposal had not permitted the Commission to undertake a thorough study of the matter;

Considering the limited time available to the Conference to study the subject in full;

Recommends to the General Assembly of the United Nations that it refer further study of the subject of special missions to the International Law Commission in the light of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations adopted at the present conference.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.14

Report of the Credentials Committee

[Original : English]
[12 April 1961]

1. At its second plenary meeting, held on 3 March 1961, the Conference appointed a credentials committee consisting of the following States : Australia, El Salvador, Haiti, Mali, Philippines, Spain, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Arab Republic and the United States of America.

2. The credentials committee met on 7 April 1961. The meeting was attended by representatives of the following States : Australia (Mr. J. C. G. Kevin), El Salvador (Mr. Juan Contreras Chaves), the Philippines (Mr. Roberto Regala), Spain (Mr. José Sebastián de Erice y O'Shea), the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Mr. A. P. Movchan), the United Arab Republic (Mr. Abd-El-Hamid Nafeh Zade) and the United States of America (Mr. Warde M. Cameron). The Committee unanimously elected Mr. J. C. G. Kevin (Australia) as Chairman.

3. The Secretariat reported to the committee as follows :

(a) Out of the eighty-one delegations attending the Conference, full powers in respect of the representatives of seventy-eight delegations had been received, duly issued by the Head of State or government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs in accordance with rule 3 of the rules of procedure.

(b) In the case of the three remaining delegations — namely Haiti, Senegal and Uruguay — credentials in the form of cablegrams issued by the Minister for Foreign Affairs had been received.

4. The representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics raised the question of the representation of China, and asserted that only the Government of the People's Republic of China was entitled to represent China at the Conference.

5. The Chairman ruled as follows : As the Secretary-General of the United Nations had, pursuant to General Assembly resolution 1450 (XIV), invited the Government of the Republic of China to attend the Conference, which government was also represented at the current session of the General Assembly, the only question within the competence of the credentials committee was whether the credentials issued by the Government of the Republic of China were in proper order; and therefore the proposal

of the representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was out of order.

6. The representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics challenged the Chairman's ruling. The Committee accepted the Chairman's ruling by 5 votes to 2. The representative of the United Arab Republic explained that he had voted against the Chairman's ruling as, in the view of his delegation, valid credentials to represent China at the Conference could only be issued by the appropriate authorities of the Central People's Government of the People's Republic of China.

7. The representative of the United States introduced a motion "that the credentials committee, bearing in mind the resolutions of the General Assembly in regard to the Hungarian question, takes no decision regarding the credentials submitted on behalf of the representative of Hungary."

8. The representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics stated that there was no reason to raise the question of the validity of the credentials issued by the lawful government of the Hungarian People's Republic in accordance with its constitution. The representative of the United Arab Republic opposed the motion introduced by the United States as contrary to rule 4 of the rules of procedure and stated that, in his view no problem could arise with regard to the validity of the credentials of the delegation of Hungary.

9. The United States motion was adopted by 5 votes to 2.

10. The representative of the United Arab Republic stated that his delegation could not recognize credentials for representatives of the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville) other than those issued by the legal government of that State headed by Mr. Gizenga. The representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics supported the statement made by the representative of the United Arab Republic.

11. The representative of the United States declared that the question of the representation of the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville) had been decided by the General Assembly, which had expressly approved at its current session the credentials for representatives issued by the Head of State, President Kasavubu. The present conference must abide by that decision.

12. A proposal was submitted by the Chairman that, subject to the Committee's decision relating to Hungary, the credentials committee should find the credentials of all representatives in order and recommend that the Conference approve its report.

13. This proposal was adopted unanimously.

14. The representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics stated that his vote in favour of the report of the credentials committee should not be interpreted as a modification of his position on the question of the representation of China, or of the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville), and that he was in favour of the validity of the credentials of the Government of the Hungarian People's Republic. The representative of the United Arab Republic made a statement to the same effect.

PROPOSALS AND AMENDMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE PLENARY CONFERENCE

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.3

United Kingdom : amendment to the preamble to the draft convention (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[8 April 1961]

In the fourth paragraph of the preamble, after the words "the purpose of such privileges and immunities is" add : "not to benefit individuals but".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.4/Rev.1

Israel : draft resolution

[Original : English]
[11 April 1961]

CONSIDERATION OF CIVIL CLAIMS

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Taking note that the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations adopted by the Conference provides for immunity from the jurisdiction of the receiving State of members of the diplomatic mission of the sending State,

Recalling that such immunity may be waived by the sending State,

Recalling further the statement made in the preamble to the Convention that the purpose of such immunities is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of diplomatic missions,

Mindful of the deep concern expressed during the deliberations of the Conference that claims of diplomatic immunity might, in certain cases, deprive persons in the receiving State of remedies to which they are entitled by law,

Recommends that the sending State should waive the immunity of members of its diplomatic mission in respect of civil claims of persons in the receiving State when this can be done without impeding the performance of the functions of the mission, and that, when immunity is not waived, the sending State should use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the claims.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.5

Netherlands : amendment to article 29 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[10 April 1961]

In sub-paragraph (c) of paragraph 1, replace the words "tax on private income having its source in the receiving State" by the words "taxes payable under article 32".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.6

Netherlands : amendments to article 37 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[10 April 1961]

In paragraph 1, replace the words "a diplomatic agent" by the words "a member of the mission".

In paragraph 2, delete the words "Other members of the staff of the mission and".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.7

Netherlands : amendment to article 38 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[10 April 1961]

In the first sentence of paragraph 4, delete the comma after the words "or a member of his family" and add the words "forming part of his household,".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.8

Tunisia : amendment to article 6 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[10 April 1961]

Replace the sentence : "In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand, for its approval" by the words : "Military, naval and air attachés may, however, be appointed only with the prior express consent of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.9/Rev.1

Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : amendments to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[10 April 1961]

I. Replace paragraph 2 by the following text :

"2. The receiving State shall, without discrimination and to the extent of the reasonable needs of the mission, grant to members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission performing confidential duties and to members of their families forming part of their households, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, the privileges and immunities mentioned in articles 27 to 33 and, in respect of articles imported at the time of their installation, the privileges mentioned in article 34, paragraph 1."

II. Between paragraphs 2 and 3, insert the following new paragraph 3 :

"3. Members of the administrative and technical staff other than those specified in the preceding paragraph shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, the exemptions mentioned in articles 31, 32 and 33 and, in respect of articles imported at the time of their first installation, the privileges mentioned in article 34, paragraph 1."

III. Renumber the other paragraphs consequentially.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.11

Brazil, France, Italy, Liberia, Libya, Morocco, Philippines and Tunisia : amendment to article 9 of the Draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[10 April 1961]

In paragraph 1, sub-paragraph (a), delete the words "the arrival of members of the mission after their appointment to the mission," and substitute the words : "the appointment of members of the mission, their arrival".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.13 and Add.1

Argentina, Cambodia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Honduras, Italy, Netherlands, Panama, Peru, Philippines, El Salvador, Spain, Switzerland, Viet-Nam : amendment to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[11 April 1961]

Amend paragraph 2 as follows :

(a) At the beginning of the second line, delete the words "together with" and substitute the word "and".

(b) Delete the words "articles 27 to 33" and substitute the words "articles 27, 28, 30, 31, 32 and 33."

(c) At the end of the paragraph add the following sentence : "They shall also enjoy immunity from jurisdiction in respect of acts performed in the exercise of their functions."

Thus amended, paragraph 2 reads as follows :

"2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 27, 28, 30, 31, 32 and 33, and the privileges specified in article 34, paragraph 1, in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation. They shall also enjoy immunity from jurisdiction in respect of acts performed in the exercise of their functions."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.15 and Add.1

Argentina, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Libya, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Tunisia and the United Arab Republic : amendment to article 25 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[11 April 1961]

In the last sentence of paragraph 1, delete the words "and after obtaining authorization in accordance with the laws of the receiving State and international regulations."

The sentence will then read as follows : "However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving State."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.16

Switzerland : proposal to insert a new article between articles 44 and 45 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[11 April 1961]

Between articles 44 and 45 of the draft convention insert, as a new article, the text of article 45 of the draft articles adopted by the International Law Commission.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.17

Australia : amendment to article 29 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[12 April 1961]

In paragraph 1, sub-paragraph (a), replace the words "unless he holds it" by the words "unless he actually uses or occupies it".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.18

Australia : amendment to article 32 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[12 April 1961]

In sub-paragraph (b), replace the words "unless he holds it" by the words "unless he actually uses or occupies it".

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.20

United Kingdom : amendment to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[13 April 1961]

In paragraph 2, after the words "in articles 27 to 33," insert the following : "except that the immunity from the civil jurisdiction of the receiving State specified in paragraph 1 of article 29 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.21 and Add.2

Belgium, Ceylon, Federal Republic of Germany, Ghana, India, Federation of Malaya, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom and United States of America : amendment to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : English]
[13 April 1961]

In paragraph 2, after the words "in articles 27 to 33," insert the following : "except that the immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the receiving State specified in paragraph 1 of article 29 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties."

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.22

United Arab Republic and Spain : draft resolution

[Original : English]
[14 April 1961]

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations on the basis of draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express its deep gratitude to the International Law Commission for its outstanding contribution to the codification and development of the rules of international law on diplomatic intercourse and immunities.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.23

Libya, Morocco and Tunisia : amendments to article 36 of the draft Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (A/CONF.20/L.2/Add.1)

[Original : French]
[14 April 1961]

I. Replace paragraph 2 by the following :

"2. The receiving State shall grant to members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission performing confidential duties and to members of their families

forming part of their households, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, the privileges and immunities mentioned in articles 27 to 33, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction mentioned in article 29 paragraph 1 and immunity from the jurisdiction of police courts shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties, and, in respect of articles imported at the time of their first installation, shall grant them the privileges mentioned in article 34, paragraph 1. However, the number of members of the administrative and technical staff referred to above shall not be less than the number of members of the diplomatic staff of the mission."

II. Insert the following new paragraph 3 between the present paragraphs 2 and 3.

"3. Members of the administrative and technical staff other than those specified in the preceding paragraph shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, the exemptions mentioned in articles 31, 32 and 33 and, in respect of articles imported at the time of their first installation, the privileges mentioned in article 34, paragraph 1.

III. Re-number the other paragraphs consequentially.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/L.24

Ceylon, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Indonesia and Spain : draft resolution

[Original : English]
[14 April 1961]

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations,

Expresses its deep appreciation and gratitude to the Government of the Federal Republic of Austria and to its people for enabling the convocation of the Conference in Vienna and for the great assistance given to the Conference in the successful and pleasant discharge of its functions.

**FINAL ACT, CONVENTION, OPTIONAL PROTOCOL AND RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED
BY THE CONFERENCE**

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/10**Final Act of the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities**

1. The General Assembly of the United Nations, by resolution 1450 (XIV) of 7 December 1959, decided to convene an international conference of plenipotentiaries to consider the question of diplomatic intercourse and immunities and to embody the results of its work in an international convention, together with such ancillary instruments as might be necessary. The General Assembly, accepting an invitation extended by the Federal Government of Austria, also asked the Secretary-General to convoke the conference at Vienna not later than the spring of 1961.

2. The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities met at the Neue Hofburg in Vienna, Austria, from 2 March to 14 April 1961.

3. The governments of the following eighty-one States were represented at the Conference : Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cambodia, Canada, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Chile, China, Colombia, Congo (Leopoldville), Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Federal Republic of Germany, Federation of Malaya, Finland, France, Ghana, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Holy See, Honduras, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet Nam, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

4. At the invitation of the General Assembly, the following specialized agencies were represented by observers at the Conference :

International Labour Organisation;

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations;
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

5. At the invitation of the General Assembly, the International Atomic Energy Agency and the following intergovernmental organizations were also represented by observers at the Conference :

League of Arab States;

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.

6. The Conference elected Mr. Alfred Verdross (Austria) as President.

7. The Conference elected as Vice-Presidents the representatives of the following participating States : Argentina, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, France, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Liberia, Mexico, Nigeria, Philippines, Romania, Spain, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Yugoslavia.

8. The following committees were set up by the Conference :

General Committee

Members : The President of the Conference, the Vice-Presidents, and the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole;

Chairman : The President of the Conference.

Committee of the Whole

Chairman : Mr. A. S. Lall (India);

Vice-Chairmen : Mr. H. Birecki (Poland), Mr. N. Iriniz Casas (Uruguay);

Rapporteur : Mr. W. Riphagen (Netherlands).

Drafting Committee

Members : Mr. Geraldo Eulalio do Nascimento e Silva (Brazil), Mr. Hu Ching-Yu (China), Mr. Jacques Patey (France), Mr. E. K. Dadzie (Ghana), Mr. Endre Ustor (Hungary), Mr. Alfonso de Rosenzweig Diaz (Mexico), Mr. Rudolf L. Bindschedler (Switzerland), Mr. G. I. Tunkin (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics), Mr. Abdullah El-Erian (United Arab Republic), Mr. F. A. Vallat (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland), Mr. Warde M. Cameron (United States of America);

Chairman : Mr. R. S. S. Gunewardene (Ceylon).

Credentials Committee

Members : Australia, El Salvador, Haiti, Mali, Philippines, Spain, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Arab Republic, United States of America;

Chairman : Mr. J. C. G. Kevin (Australia).

9. The Committee of the Whole set up the following sub-committee :

Sub-Committee on Special Missions

Members : Ecuador, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Yugoslavia;

Chairman : Mr. N. Ponce Miranda (Ecuador).

10. The Secretary-General of the United Nations was represented by Mr. C. A. Stavropoulos, the Legal Counsel. Mr. Yuen-li Liang, Director of the Codification Division of the Office of Legal Affairs of the United Nations, was appointed Executive Secretary.

11. The General Assembly, by its resolution 1450 (XIV) convening the Conference, referred to the Conference chapter III of the "Report of the International Law Commission covering the Work of its Tenth Session"¹ as the basis for its consideration of the question of

¹ Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859).

diplomatic intercourse and immunities. The General Assembly, by its resolution 1504 (XV) of 12 December 1960, also referred to the Conference the draft articles on special missions contained in chapter III of the "Report of the International Law Commission covering the Work of its Twelfth Session",² so that they might be considered together with the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities included in the Commission's report on its tenth session.

12. The Conference also had before it observations submitted by governments³ on the drafts prepared by the International Law Commission during successive stages of its work, preparatory documentation prepared by the Secretariat of the United Nations, the text of the final report of the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee on functions, privileges and immunities of diplomatic envoys or agents, adopted at the Committee's third session,⁴ and the text of the Convention regarding diplomatic officers adopted by the Sixth International American Conference and signed at Havana, 20 February 1928.⁵

13. On the basis of the deliberations, as recorded in the records and report of the Committee of the Whole and in the records of the plenary meetings, the Conference prepared the following Convention and Protocols:

Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations;
Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality;
Optional Protocol concerning the Compulsory Settlement of Disputes.

The foregoing convention and protocols, which are subject to ratification, were adopted by the Conference on 14 April 1961, and opened for signature on 18 April 1961, in accordance with their provisions, until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York. The same instruments were also opened for accession, in accordance with their provisions, and will be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

14. In addition, the Conference adopted the following resolutions, which are annexed to this Final Act:

Resolution on Special Missions;
Resolution on Consideration of Civil Claims;
Resolution expressing a tribute to the International Law Commission;
Resolution expressing a tribute to the Government and people of the Republic of Austria.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the representatives have signed this Final Act.

DONE AT VIENNA this eighteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one, in a single copy in the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish languages, each text being equally authentic. By unanimous decision of the Conference, the original of this Final Act shall be deposited in the archives of the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/13 and Corr.1 Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations

The States parties to the present convention,

Recalling that peoples of all nations from ancient times have recognized the status of diplomatic agents,

Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of States, the maintenance of international peace and security, and the promotion of friendly relations among nations,

Believing that an international convention on diplomatic intercourse, privileges and immunities would contribute to the development of friendly relations among nations, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems,

Realizing that the purpose of such privileges and immunities is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of diplomatic missions as representing States,

Affirming that the rules of customary international law should continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the provisions of the present Convention,

Have agreed as follows:

Article 1

For the purpose of the present convention, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

(a) The "head of the mission" is the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(b) The "members of the mission" are the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission;

(c) The "members of the staff of the mission" are the members of the diplomatic staff, of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission;

(d) The "members of the diplomatic staff" are the members of the staff of the mission having diplomatic rank;

(e) A "diplomatic agent" is the head of the mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission;

(f) The "members of the administrative and technical staff" are the members of the staff of the mission employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission;

(g) The "members of the service staff" are the members of the staff of the mission in the domestic service of the mission;

(h) A "private servant" is a person who is in the domestic service of a member of the mission and who is not an employee of the sending State;

(i) The "premises of the mission" are the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purposes of the mission including the residence of the head of the mission.

Article 2

The establishment of diplomatic relations between States, and of permanent diplomatic missions, takes place by mutual consent.

² *Ibid*, Fifteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/4425).

³ A/3859, annex, and A/4164 and Add.1 to 7.

⁴ Reproduced in document A/CONF.20/6.

⁵ Reproduced in document A/CONF.20/7.

Article 3

1. The functions of a diplomatic mission consist, *inter alia*, in :

(a) Representing the sending State in the receiving State;

(b) Protecting in the receiving State the interests of the sending State and of its nationals, within the limits permitted by international law;

(c) Negotiating with the Government of the receiving State;

(d) Ascertaining by all lawful means conditions and developments in the receiving State, and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(e) Promoting friendly relations between the sending State and the receiving State, and developing their economic, cultural and scientific relations.

2. Nothing in the present convention shall be construed as preventing the performance of consular functions by a diplomatic mission.

Article 4

1. The sending State must make certain that the agreement of the receiving State has been given for the person it proposes to accredit as head of the mission to that State.

2. The receiving State is not obliged to give reasons to the sending State for a refusal of agreement.

Article 5

1. The sending State may, after it has given due notification to the receiving States concerned, accredit a head of mission or assign any member of the diplomatic staff, as the case may be, to more than one State, unless there is express objection by any of the receiving States.

2. If the sending State accredits a head of mission to one or more other States it may establish a diplomatic mission headed by a *chargé d'affaires ad interim* in each State where the head of mission has not his permanent seat.

3. A head of mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission may act as representative of the sending State to any international organization.

Article 6

Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to another State, unless objection is offered by the receiving State.

Article 7

Subject to the provisions of articles 5, 8, 9 and 11, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the staff of the mission. In the case of military, naval or air attachés, the receiving State may require their names to be submitted beforehand, for its approval.

Article 8

1. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

2. Members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nation-

ality of the receiving State, except with the consent of that State which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. The receiving State may reserve the same right with regard to nationals of a third State who are not also nationals of the sending State.

Article 9

1. The receiving State may at any time and without having to explain its decision, notify the sending State that the head of the mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is *persona non grata* or that any other member of the staff of the mission is not acceptable. In any such case, the sending State shall, as appropriate, either recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission. A person may be declared *non grata* or not acceptable before arriving in the territory of the receiving State.

2. If the sending State refuses or fails within a reasonable period to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1 of this article, the receiving State may refuse to recognize the person concerned as a member of the mission.

Article 10

1. The Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, or such other ministry as may be agreed, shall be notified of :

(a) The appointment of members of the mission, their arrival and their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

(b) The arrival and final departure of a person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be a member of the family of a member of the mission;

(c) The arrival and final departure of private servants in the employ of persons referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph and, where appropriate, the fact that they are leaving the employ of such persons;

(d) The engagement and discharge of persons resident in the receiving State as members of the mission or private servants entitled to privileges and immunities.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

Article 11

1. In the absence of specific agreement as to the size of the mission, the receiving State may require that the size of a mission be kept within limits considered by it to be reasonable and normal, having regard to circumstances and conditions in the receiving State and to the needs of the particular mission.

2. The receiving State may equally, within similar bounds and on a non-discriminatory basis, refuse to accept officials of a particular category.

Article 12

The sending State may not, without the prior express consent of the receiving State, establish offices forming part of the mission in localities other than those in which the mission itself is established.

Article 13

1. The head of the mission is considered as having taken up his functions in the receiving State either when he has

presented his credentials or when he has notified his arrival and a true copy of his credentials has been presented to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State, or such other ministry as may be agreed, in accordance with the practice prevailing in the receiving State which shall be applied in a uniform manner.

2. The order of presentation of credentials or of a true copy thereof will be determined by the date and time of the arrival of the head of the mission.

Article 14

1. Heads of mission are divided into three classes – namely :

- (a) That of ambassadors or nuncios accredited to Heads of State, and other heads of mission of equivalent rank;
- (b) That of envoys, ministers and internuncios accredited to Heads of State;
- (c) That of *chargés d'affaires* accredited to Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

2. Except as concerns precedence and etiquette, there shall be no differentiation between heads of mission by reason of their class.

Article 15

The class to which the heads of their missions are to be assigned shall be agreed between States.

Article 16

1. Heads of mission shall take precedence in their respective classes in the order of the date and time of taking up their functions in accordance with article 13.

2. Alterations in the credentials of a head of mission not involving any change of class shall not affect his precedence.

3. This article is without prejudice to any practice accepted by the receiving State regarding the precedence of the representative of the Holy See.

Article 17

The precedence of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be notified by the head of the mission to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or such other ministry as may be agreed.

Article 18

The procedure to be observed in each State for the reception of heads of mission shall be uniform in respect of each class.

Article 19

1. If the post of head of the mission is vacant, or if the head of the mission is unable to perform his functions a *chargé d'affaires ad interim* shall act provisionally as head of the mission. The name of the *chargé d'affaires ad interim* shall be notified, either by the head of the mission or in case he is unable to do so, by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the sending State to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State or such other ministry as may be agreed.

2. In cases where no member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is present in the receiving State, a member of the administrative and technical staff may, with the

consent of the receiving State, be designated by the sending State to be in charge the current administrative affairs of the mission.

Article 20

The mission and its head shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on the premises of the mission, including the residence of the head of the mission, and on his means of transport.

Article 21

1. The receiving State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory, in accordance with its laws, by the sending State of premises necessary for its mission or assist the latter in obtaining accommodation in some other way.

2. It shall also, where necessary, assist missions in obtaining suitable accommodation for their members.

Article 22

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the receiving State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of the mission.

2. The receiving State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Article 23

1. The sending State and the head of the mission shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the mission, whether owned or leased, other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the receiving State by persons contracting with the sending State or the head of the mission.

Article 24

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

Article 25

The receiving State shall accord full facilities for the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 26

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the receiving State shall ensure to all members of the mission freedom of movement and travel in its territory.

Article 27

1. The receiving State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government and the

other missions and consulates of the sending States, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including diplomatic couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the receiving State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The diplomatic bag shall not be opened or detained.

4. The packages constituting the diplomatic bag must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only diplomatic documents or articles intended for official use.

5. The diplomatic courier, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the diplomatic bag, shall be protected by the receiving State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate diplomatic couriers *ad hoc*. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when such a courier has delivered to the consignee the diplomatic bag in his charge.

7. A diplomatic bag may be entrusted to the captain of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag but he shall not be considered to be a diplomatic courier. The mission may send one of its members to take possession of the diplomatic bag directly and freely from the captain of the aircraft.

Article 28

The fees and charges levied by the mission in the course of its official duties shall be exempt from all dues and taxes.

Article 29

The person of a diplomatic agent shall be inviolable. He shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The receiving State shall treat him with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on his person, freedom or dignity.

Article 30

1. The private residence of a diplomatic agent shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.

2. His papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 31, his property, shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

Article 31

1. A diplomatic agent shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the receiving State. He shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of :

(a) A real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless

he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) An action relating to succession in which the diplomatic agent is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) An action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the diplomatic agent in the receiving State outside his official functions.

2. A diplomatic agent is not obliged to give evidence as a witness.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of a diplomatic agent except in the cases coming under sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 of this article, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

4. The immunity of a diplomatic agent from the jurisdiction of the receiving State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 32

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of diplomatic agents and of persons enjoying immunity under article 37 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by a diplomatic agent or by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction under article 37 shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgment, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

Article 33

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, a diplomatic agent shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the receiving State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to private servants who are in the sole employ of a diplomatic agent, on condition :

(a) That they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State; and

(b) That they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. A diplomatic agent who employs persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the receiving State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the receiving State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security

concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 34

A diplomatic agent shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except :

- (a) Indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;
- (b) Dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the receiving State, unless he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;
- (c) Estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the receiving State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 39;
- (d) Dues and taxes on private income having its source in the receiving State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the receiving State;
- (e) Charges levied for specific services rendered;
- (f) Registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 23.

Article 35

The receiving State shall exempt diplomatic agents from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 36

1. The receiving State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes, and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on :

- (a) Articles for the official use of the mission;
- (b) Articles for the personal use of a diplomatic agent or members of his family forming part of his household, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of a diplomatic agent shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the receiving State. Such inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the diplomatic agent or of his authorized representative.

Article 37

1. The members of the family of a diplomatic agent forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 29 to 36.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households, shall, if they

are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 29 to 35, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the receiving State specified in paragraph 1 of article 31 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in article 36, paragraph 1, in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption contained in article 33.

4. Private servants of members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 38

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the receiving State, a diplomatic agent who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction, and inviolability, in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission and private servants who are nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the receiving State. However, the receiving State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 39

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the receiving State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or such other ministry as may be agreed.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so, but shall subsist until that time, even in case of armed conflict. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the receiving State or a member of his family forming part of his household, the receiving State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property the presence of which in the receiving State was due solely to the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or as a member of the family of a member of the mission.

Article 40

1. If a diplomatic agent passes through or is in the territory of a third State, which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to return to his post, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return. The same shall apply in the case of any members of his family enjoying privileges or immunities who are accompanying the diplomatic agent, or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

2. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraph 1 of this article, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff of a mission, and of members of their families, through their territories.

3. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as is accorded by the receiving State. They shall accord to diplomatic couriers, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and diplomatic bags in transit the same inviolability and protection as the receiving State is bound to accord.

4. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this article shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to official communications and diplomatic bags, whose presence in the territory of the third State is due to *force majeure*.

Article 41

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. All official business with the receiving State entrusted to the mission by the sending State shall be conducted with or through the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the receiving State or such other ministry as may be agreed.

3. The premises of the mission must not be used in any manner incompatible with the functions of the mission as laid down in the present Convention or by other rules of general international law or by any special agreements in force between the sending and the receiving State.

Article 42

A diplomatic agent shall not in the receiving State practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity.

Article 43

The function of a diplomatic agent comes to an end, *inter alia* :

(a) On notification by the sending State to the receiving State that the function of the diplomatic agent has come to an end;

(b) On notification by the receiving State to the sending State that, in accordance with paragraph 2 of article 9, it refuses to recognize the diplomatic agent as a member of the mission.

Article 44

The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, grant facilities in order to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the receiving State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave at the earliest possible moment. It must, in particular, in case of need, place at their disposal the necessary means of transport for themselves and their property.

Article 45

If diplomatic relations are broken off between two States, or if a mission is permanently or temporarily recalled :

(a) The receiving State must, even in case of armed conflict, respect and protect the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives;

(b) The sending State may entrust the custody of the premises of the mission, together with its property and archives, to a third State acceptable to the receiving State;

(c) The sending State may entrust the protection of its interests and those of its nationals to a third State acceptable to the receiving State.

Article 46

A sending State may with the prior consent of a receiving State, and at the request of a third State not represented in the receiving State, undertake the temporary protection of the interests of the third State and of its nationals.

Article 47

1. In the application of the provisions of the present convention, the receiving State shall not discriminate as between States.

2. However, discrimination shall not be regarded as taking place :

(a) Where the receiving State applies any of the provisions of the present convention restrictively because of a restrictive application of that provision to its mission in the sending State;

(b) Where by custom or agreement States extend to each other more favourable treatment than is required by the provisions of the present convention.

Article 48

The present convention shall be open for signature by all States Members of the United Nations or of any of the specialized agencies or Parties to the Statute of the International Court of Justice, and by any other State

invited by the General Assembly of the United Nations to become a party to the convention, as follows : until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article 49

The present convention is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 50

The present convention shall remain open for accession by any State belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in article 48. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 51

1. The present convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the convention after the deposit of the twenty-second instrument of ratification or accession, the convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article 52

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in article 48 :

- (a) Of signatures to the present convention and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles 48, 49 and 50;
- (b) Of the date on which the present convention will enter into force, in accordance with article 51.

Article 53

The original of the present convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States belonging to any of the four categories mentioned in article 48.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective governments, have signed the present convention.

DONE AT VIENNA, this eighteenth day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/11

Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations

OPTIONAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING ACQUISITION OF NATIONALITY

The States Parties to the present protocol and to the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, hereinafter referred to as "the convention", adopted by the United Nations Conference held at Vienna from 2 March to 14 April 1961,

Expressing their wish to establish rules between them concerning acquisition of nationality by the members of their diplomatic missions and of the families forming part of the household of those members,

Have agreed as follows :

Article I

For the purpose of the present protocol, the expression "members of the mission" shall have the meaning assigned to it in article 1, sub-paragraph (b), of the convention — namely "the head of the mission and the members of the staff of the mission".

Article II

Members of the mission not being nationals of the receiving State, and members of their families forming part of their household, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the receiving State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Article III

The present protocol shall be open for signature by all States which may become parties to the convention, as follows : until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article IV

The present protocol is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article V

The present protocol shall remain open for accession by all States which may become parties to the convention. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VI

1. The present protocol shall enter into force on the same day as the convention or on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the second instrument of ratification or accession to the Protocol with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, whichever date is the later.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the present protocol after its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 1 of this article, the protocol shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article VII

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States which may become parties to the convention :

- (a) Of signatures to the present protocol and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles III, IV and V;
- (b) Of the date on which the present protocol will enter into force, in accordance with article VI.

Article VIII

The original of the present protocol, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are

equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States referred to in article III.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective governments, have signed the present protocol.

DONE AT VIENNA, this eighteenth day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/12

Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations

OPTIONAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE COMPULSORY SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

The States parties to the present protocol and to the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, hereinafter referred to as "the Convention", adopted by the United Nations Conference held at Vienna from 2 March to 14 April 1961,

Expressing their wish to resort in all matters concerning them in respect of any dispute arising out of the interpretation or application of the Convention to the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, unless some other form of settlement has been agreed upon by the parties within a reasonable period,

Have agreed as follows :

Article I

Disputes arising out of the interpretation or application of the convention shall lie within the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice and may accordingly be brought before the Court by an application made by any party to the dispute being a party to the present protocol.

Article II

The parties may agree, within a period of two months after one party has notified its opinion to the other that a dispute exists, to resort not to the International Court of Justice but to an arbitral tribunal. After the expiry of the said period, either party may bring the dispute before the Court by an application.

Article III

1. Within the same period of two months, the parties may agree to adopt a conciliation procedure before resorting to the International Court of Justice.

2. The conciliation commission shall make its recommendations within five months after its appointment. If its recommendations are not accepted by the parties to the dispute within two months after they have been delivered, either party may bring the dispute before the Court by an application.

Article IV

States parties to the convention, to the Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality, and to the present protocol may at any time declare that they will extend the provisions of the present protocol to disputes arising out of the interpretation or application of the Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality. Such declarations shall be notified to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article V

The present protocol shall be open for signature by all States which may become parties to the convention, as follows : until 31 October 1961 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1962, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article VI

The present protocol is subject to ratification. The instrument of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VII

The present Protocol shall remain open for accession by all States which may become parties to the Convention. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VIII

1. The present protocol shall enter into force on the same day as the convention or on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the second instrument of ratification or accession to the Protocol with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, whichever day is the later.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the present protocol after its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 1 of this article, the Protocol shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article IX

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States which may become parties to the convention :

- (a) Of signatures to the present protocol and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles V, VI and VII;
- (b) Of declarations made in accordance with article IV of the present protocol;
- (c) Of the date on which the present protocol will enter into force, in accordance with article VIII.

Article X

The original of the present protocol, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States referred to in article V.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective governments, have signed the present protocol.

DONE AT VIENNA, this eighteenth day of April one thousand nine hundred and sixty-one.

DOCUMENT A/CONF.20/10/Add.1

Resolutions adopted by the Conference

I. — SPECIAL MISSIONS

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Recalling that the General Assembly of the United Nations, by its resolution 1504 (XV) of 12 December 1960,

referred to the Conference the draft articles on special missions contained in chapter III of the "Report of the International Law Commission covering the Work of its Twelfth Session",

Recognizing the importance of the subject of special missions,

Taking note of the comments of the International Law Commission that the draft articles on special missions constituted only a preliminary survey and that the time at its disposal had not permitted the Commission to undertake a thorough study of the matter,

Considering the limited time available to the Conference to study the subject in full,

Recommends to the General Assembly of the United Nations that it refer to the International Law Commission further study of the subject of special missions in the light of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations adopted at the present conference.

*4th plenary meeting
10 April 1961*

II. — CONSIDERATION OF CIVIL CLAIMS

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Taking note that the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations adopted by the Conference provides for immunity from the jurisdiction of the receiving State of members of the diplomatic mission of the sending State,

Recalling that such immunity may be waived by the sending State,

Recalling further the statement made in the preamble to the convention that the purpose of such immunities is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of diplomatic missions,

Mindful of the deep concern expressed during the deliberations of the Conference that claims of diplomatic immunity might, in certain cases, deprive persons in the

receiving State of remedies to which they are entitled by law,

Recommends that the sending State should waive the immunity of members of its diplomatic mission in respect of civil claims of persons in the receiving State when this can be done without impeding the performance of the functions of the mission, and that, when immunity is not waived, the sending State should use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the claims.

*12th plenary meeting
14 April 1961*

III. — TRIBUTE TO THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations on the basis of draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express its deep gratitude to the International Law Commission for its outstanding contribution to the codification and development of the rules of international law on diplomatic intercourse and immunities.

*12th plenary meeting
14 April 1961*

IV. — TRIBUTE TO THE GOVERNMENT AND PEOPLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

The United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations,

Expresses its deep appreciation to the Government and people of the Republic of Austria for making possible the holding of the Conference in Vienna and for their generous hospitality and great contribution to the successful completion of the work of the Conference.

*12th plenary meeting
14 April 1961*

WHERE TO BUY UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

AFRICA

CAMEROON: LIBRAIRIE DU PEUPLE AFRICAINE
La Gérante, B.P. 1197, Yaoundé.
ETHIOPIA: INTERNATIONAL PRESS AGENCY
P. O. Box 120, Addis Ababa.
GHANA: UNIVERSITY BOOKSHOP
University College of Ghana, Legon, Accra.
MOROCCO: CENTRE DE DIFFUSION DOCUMENTAIRE
DU B.E.P.I., 8, rue Michaux-Bellaire, Rabat.
SOUTH AFRICA: VAN SCHAICK'S BOOK-STORE (PTY) LTD.
Church Street, Box 724, Pretoria.
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: LIBRAIRIE
"LA RENAISSANCE D'ÉGYPTÉ"
9 Sh. Adly Pasha, Cairo.

ASIA

BURMA: CURATOR, GOVT. BOOK DEPOT
Rangoon.
CAMBODIA: ENTREPRISE KHMÈRE DE LIBRAIRIE
Imprimerie & Papeterie Sarl, Phnom-Penh.
CEYLON: LAKE HOUSE BOOKSHOP
Assoc. Newspapers of Ceylon, P. O. Box 244,
Colombo.
CHINA:
THE WORLD BOOK COMPANY, LTD.
99 Chung King Road, 1st Section, Taipei,
Taiwan.
THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, LTD.
211 Honan Road, Shanghai.
HONG KONG: THE SWINDON BOOK COMPANY
25 Nathan Road, Kowloon.
INDIA:
ORIENT LONGMANS
Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, New Delhi
and Hyderabad.
OXFORD BOOK & STATIONERY COMPANY
New Delhi and Calcutta.
P. VARADACHARY & COMPANY
Madras.
INDONESIA: PEMBANGUNAN, LTD.
Gunung Sahari 84, Djakarta.
JAPAN: MARUZEN COMPANY, LTD.
6 Tori-Nichome, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF: EUL-YOO PUBLISH-
ING CO., LTD.,
5, 2-KA, Chongno, Seoul.
PAKISTAN:
THE PAKISTAN CO-OPERATIVE BOOK SOCIETY
Dacca, East Pakistan.
PUBLISHERS UNITED, LTD.
Lahore.
THOMAS & THOMAS
Karachi.
PHILIPPINES: ALEMAR'S BOOK STORE
769 Rizal Avenue, Manila.
SINGAPORE: THE CITY BOOK STORE, LTD.
Collyer Quay.
THAILAND: PRAMUAN MIT, LTD.
55 Chakrawat Road, Wat Tuk, Bangkok.
VIET-NAM, REPUBLIC OF: LIBRAIRIE-PAPETERIE
XUAN THU,
185, rue Tu-do, B.P. 283, Saigon.

EUROPE

AUSTRIA:
GEROLD & COMPANY
Graben 31, Wien, 1.
B. WÖLLERSTORFF
Markus Sittikusstrasse 10, Salzburg.

BELGIUM: AGENCE ET MESSENGERIES
DE LA PRESSE, S. A.
14-22, rue du Persil, Bruxelles.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA: ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ
SPISOVATEL,
Národní Trída 9, Praha 1.
DENMARK: EJNAR MUNKSGAARD, LTD.
Nørregade 6, København, K.
FINLAND: AKATEEMINEN KIRJAKAUPPA
2 Keskuuskatu, Helsinki.
FRANCE: ÉDITIONS A. PÉDONE
13, rue Soufflot, Paris (V^e).
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF:
R. EISENSCHMIDT
Schwanthaler Str. 59, Frankfurt/Main.
ELWERT UND MEURER
Hauptstrasse 101, Berlin-Schöneberg.
ALEXANDER HORN
Spiegelgasse 9, Wiesbaden.
W. E. SAARBACH
Gertrudenstrasse 30, Köln (1).
GREECE: KAUFFMANN BOOKSHOP
28 Stadlon Street, Athens.
ICELAND: BÓKAVERZLUN SIGFÚSAR
EYMUNDSSONAR H. F.
Austurstræti 18, Reykjavík.
IRELAND: STATIONERY OFFICE
Dublin.
ITALY: LIBRERIA COMMISSIONARIA
SANSONI,
Via Gino Capponi 26, Firenze,
and Via D.A. Azuni 15/A, Roma.
LUXEMBOURG: LIBRAIRIE J. TRAUSSCH-
SCHUMMER,
Place du Théâtre, Luxembourg.
NETHERLANDS: N.V. MARTINUS NIJHOFF
Lange Voorhout 9, 's-Gravenhage.
NORWAY: JOHAN GRUNDT TANUM
Kari Johansgate, 41, Oslo.
PORTUGAL: LIVRARIA RODRIGUES Y CIA.
186 Rua Aurea, Lisboa.
SPAIN:
LIBRERIA BOSCH
11 Ronda Universiad, Barcelona.
LIBRERIA MUNDI-PRENSA
Castello 37, Madrid.
SWEDEN: C. E. FRITZE'S KUNGL. HOVBOK-
HANDEL A-B
Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm.
SWITZERLAND:
LIBRAIRIE PAYOT, S. A.
Lausanne, Genève.
HANS RAUNHARDT
Kirchgasse 17, Zürich 1.
TURKEY: LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE
469 Istiklal Caddesi, Beyoglu, Istanbul.
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS:
MEZHODUNARODNAYA KNYIGA
Smolenskaya Ploshchad, Moskva.
UNITED KINGDOM: H. M. STATIONERY
OFFICE,
P. O. Box 569, London, S.E.1
(and HMSO branches in Belfast, Birmingham,
Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Manchester).
YUGOSLAVIA:
CANKARJEVA ZALOŽBA
Ljubljana, Slovenia.
DRŽAVNO PREDUZEĆE
Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Terazije 27/11,
Beograd.
PROSVJETA
5, Trg Bristava i Jedinstva, Zagreb.
PROSVETA PUBLISHING HOUSE
Import-Export Division, P. O. Box 559,
Terazije 16/1, Beograd.

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA: EDITORIAL SUDAMERICANA, S. A.
Aisina 500, Buenos Aires.
BOLIVIA: LIBRERIA SELECCIONES
Casilla 972, La Paz.
BRAZIL: LIVRARIA AGIR
Rua Mexico 98-B, Caixa Postal 3291,
Rio de Janeiro.
CHILE:
EDITORIAL DEL PACÍFICO
Ahumada 57, Santiago.
LIBRERIA IVENS
Casilla 205, Santiago.
COLOMBIA: LIBRERIA BUCHHOLZ
Av. Jiménez de Quesada 8-40, Bogotá.
COSTA RICA: IMPRENTA Y LIBRERIA TREJOS
Apartado 1313, San José.
CUBA: LA CASA BELGA
O'Reilly 455, La Habana.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: LIBRERIA DOMINICANA
Mercedes 49, Santo Domingo.
ECUADOR: LIBRERIA CIENTIFICA
Casilla 362, Guayaquil.
EL SALVADOR: MANUEL NAVAS Y CIA.
1a. Avenida sur 37, San Salvador.
GUATEMALA: SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA-
FINANCIERA,
6a. Av. 14-33, Guatemala City.
HAITI: LIBRAIRIE "À LA CARAVELLE"
Port-au-Prince.
HONDURAS: LIBRERIA PANAMERICANA
Tegucigalpa.
MEXICO: EDITORIAL HERMES, S. A.
Ignacio Mariaca 41, México, D. F.
PANAMA: JOSE MENENDEZ
Agencia Internacional de Publicaciones,
Apartado 2052, Av. 8A, sur 21-58, Panamá.
PARAGUAY: AGENCIA DE LIBRERIAS
DE SALVADOR NIZZA
Calle Pta. Franco No. 39-43, Asunción.
PERU: LIBRERIA INTERNACIONAL
DEL PERU, S. A. Casilla 1417, Lima.
URUGUAY: REPRESENTACION DE EDITORIALES,
PROF. H. D'ELIA
Plaza Cagancha 1342, 1° piso, Montevideo.
VENEZUELA: LIBRERIA DEL ESTE,
Av. Miranda, No. 52, Edf. Galipán, Caracas.

MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ: MACKENZIE'S BOOKSHOP
Baghdad.
ISRAEL: BLUMSTEIN'S BOOKSTORES
35 Allenby Rd. and 48 Nachlat Benjamin St.,
Tel Aviv.
JORDAN: JOSEPH I. BAHOUS & CO.
Dar-ul-Kutub, Box 66, Amman.
LEBANON: KHAYAT'S COLLEGE BOOK
COOPERATIVE,
92-94, rue Bilas, Beirut.

NORTH AMERICA

CANADA: THE QUEEN'S PRINTER
Ottawa, Ontario.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: SALES SECTION,
UNITED NATIONS, New York.

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA: MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY PRESS
369 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, C.1.
NEW ZEALAND: UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION
OF NEW ZEALAND, C.P.O. 1011, Wellington.

[62E1]

Orders and inquiries from countries where sales agencies have not yet been established may be sent to: Sales Section, United Nations, New York. U.S.A., or to Sales Section, United Nations, Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.